Annexure A

Modifications to Glenorchy draft LPS written document

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLE-Local Provisions Schedule Title

GLE-Effective Date

GLE-Local Area Objectives

Particular Purpose Zones

GLE-P1.0	Particular Purpose Zone – Future Road Corridor
GLE-P2.0	Particular Purpose Zone – Technopark

Specific Area Plans

GLE-S1.0	Claremont Peninsula Specific Area Plan
GLE-S2.0	Wilkinsons Point Specific Area Plan
GLE-S3.0	Hilton Hill and Environs Specific Area Plan
GLE-S4.0	Black Snake Rural Village Specific Area Plan
GLE-S5.0	656 Main Road, Berriedale Specific Area Plan
GLE-S6.0	Hobart Showground Specific Area Plan
GLE-S7.0	Whitestone Point Specific Area Plan
GLE-S8.0	Glenorchy Activity Centre Urban Design Specific Area Plan
GLE-S9.0	Potential Dispersive Soils Specific Area Plan
GLE-S10.0	Potential Acid Sulfate Soils Specific Area Plan
GLE-S11.0	MONA Specific Area Plan
GLE-S12.0	Montrose Foreshore Community Park and Elwick Bay Specific Area Plan

GLE-Site-specific Qualifications

GLE-Code Lists

GLE-Applied, Adopted and Incorporated Documents

Glenorchy Local Provisions Schedule

GLE-Local Provisions Schedule Title

GLE-1.1 This Local Provisions Schedule is called the Glenorchy Local Provisions Schedule and comprises all the land within the municipal area.

GLE Effective Date

GLE-1.2 The effective date for this Local Provisions Schedule is <insert date>.

GLE-Local Area Objectives

GLE-18.0 Light Industrial Zone Local Area Objectives

Reference Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-18.1	Prince of Wales Bay Maritime Industrial Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-18.1	 (a) support the Prince of Wales Bay Maritime Industrial Precinct's role as a regional multi-user marine and industrial precinct and sheltered anchorage; (b) promote the sustainable management of the Precinct's land and waters (including any future land reclamation processes) by supporting uses of appropriate scale and intensity; (c) support uses which protect the amenity and safety of residents abutting and near the waterfront area, and the safety of recreational boat users, through the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to manage noise, dust, light spill, increased traffic flow and security requirements; and (d) support opportunities to improve public amenity within the Precinct.

GLE-19.0 General Industrial Zone Local Area Objectives

Reference Area Description Number	Local Area Objectives
-----------------------------------	-----------------------

GLE-19.1	Prince of Wales Bay Maritime Industrial Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-19.1	(a)	Maritime Industrial Precinct's role as a regional multi-user marine and industrial precinct and sheltered anchorage;
		(c)	support uses which protect the amenity and safety of residents abutting and near the waterfront area, and the safety of recreational boat users, through the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to manage noise, dust, light spill, increased traffic flow and security requirements; and support opportunities to improve public amenity within the Precinct.

GLE-25.0 Port and Marine Zone Local Area Objectives

Reference Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-25.1	Prince of Wales Bay Maritime Industrial Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-25.1	The objectives for this area are to: (a) support the Prince of Wales Bay Maritime Industrial Precinct's role as a regional multi-user marine and industrial precinct and sheltered anchorage; (b) promote the sustainable management of the Precinct's land and waters (including any future land reclamation processes) by supporting uses of appropriate scale and intensity; (c) support uses which protect the amenity and safety of residents abutting and near the waterfront area, and the safety of recreational boat users, through the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to manage noise,

dust, light spill, increased traffic flow and security requirements; and
(d) support opportunities to improve public amenity within the Precinct

GLE-28.0 Recreation Zone Local Area Objectives

Reference Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-28.1	KGV Sports and Community Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-28.1	 The objectives for the area are to: (a) promote sporting, recreational and leisure facilities, and complementary non-sporting community uses; and (b) allow complementary uses that support and remain subservient to the predominant sporting, recreational and leisure uses, provided they do not undermine the viability of those uses, or the viability of the City's activity centre hierarchy.

GLE-P1.0 Particular Purpose Zone – Future Road Corridor

GLE-P1.1 Zone Purpose

The purpose of the Particular Purpose Zone – Future Road Corridor is:

- GLE-P1.1.1 To identify land that may be required for a road corridor in the future.
- GLE-P1.1.2 To protect the corridor from use or development, including on adjacent land, which may affect the future safety, efficiency and amenity of the road corridor or the use or development on adjoining land.
- GLE-P1.1.3 To ensure that a future road corridor is not compromised by use or development that prevents the road being constructed through its chosen route as a result of an increase in social or economic costs.

GLE-P1.2 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-P1.3 Definition of Terms

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-P1.4 Use Table

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Natural and Cultural Values Management		
Permitted		
Passive Recreation		
Resource Development	If for agricultural use, excluding controlled environment agriculture, tree farming or plantation forestry.	
Utilities	If for: (a) minor utilities; or (b) road infrastructure.	
Discretionary		
Resource Development	If not listed as Permitted.	
Utilities	If not listed as Permitted.	

Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-P1.5 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-P1.6 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-P1.6.1 Buildings and works

Objective:	That buildings and works are for road infrastructure or do not prejudice the future use and development of land for road infrastructure.	
Acceptable S	Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Buildings or works are for the development of a road by, or under the direction of, the road authority.		Buildings or works must not preclude the future use and development of land for road infrastructure.
A2		P2
Buildings and other permanent improvements must comply with the consent of the Minister pursuant to section 9A(5) of the <i>Roads and Jetties Act 1935</i> , where the land is declared to be the intended line of a state highway or subsidiary road.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-P1.7 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-P1.7.1 Subdivision

Objective:	That subdivision of land does not prejudice the future use of land for road infrastructure.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria

A1	P1
Subdivision is for the purpose of creating a lot for the development of a road by, or under the direction of, the road authority.	No Performance Criterion.
A2	P2
Subdivision must comply with the consent of the Minister pursuant to section 9A(5) of the <i>Roads and Jetties Act, 1935</i> , where the land is declared to be the intended line of a state highway or a subsidiary road.	No Performance Criterion.

GLE-P1.8 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-P2.0 Particular Purpose Zone – Technopark

GLE-P2.1 Zone Purpose

The purpose of the Particular Purpose Zone – Technopark is:

- GLE-P2.1.1 To provide land for use and development with a high technology, science, innovation or communications focus.
- GLE-P2.1.2 To support a range or compatible land uses focused on high technology, science, innovation or communications.
- GLE-P2.1.3 To facilitate business incubation opportunities or support activities associated with high technology, science, innovation or communications.
- GLE-P2.1.4 To prevent use or development that would detract from the character of the area or inhibit the operation of other uses established in the area.
- GLE-P2.1.5 To ensure that the design of use and development enhances the appearance of the site and "business park" character of the area.

GLE-P2.2 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-P2.3 Definition of Terms

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose one.

GLE-P2.4 Use Table

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Natural and Cultural Values Management		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Business and Professional Services	If for a high technology, innovation or communications purpose.	
Manufacturing and Processing	If for a high technology, innovation or communications purpose.	
Research and Development		
Discretionary		

Educational and Occasional Care	If for an employment training centre or tertiary institution.
Food Services	
Passive Recreation	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.
Vehicle Parking	
Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-P2.5 Use Standards

GLE-P2.5.1 Noise

Objective:	That noise emissions do not cause environmental harm and do not have unreasonable impact on residential amenity on land within a residential zone.		
Acceptable S	Solutions	Performance Criteria	
A1		A2	
	ons measured at the a residential zone must not bllowing:	Noise emissions measured at the boundary of a residential zone must not cause or be likely to cause environmental	
) (LAeq) between the hours am to 7.00 pm;	harm within the residential zone.	
(b) 5dB(A) above the background (LA90) level or 40dB(A) (LAeq), whichever is the lower, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 7.00 am; and			
(c) 65dB(A) (LAmax) at any time.			
Measurement of noise levels must be in accordance with the methods in the Tasmanian Noise Measurement Procedures Manual, 2nd Edition, July 2008, including adjustment of noise levels for tonality and impulsiveness.			
Noise levels 15 minute tin	are to be averaged over a ne interval.		
A2		P2	
	lified loud speakers or ot be used within 50m of a ne.	No Performance Criterion.	

GLE-P2.5.2 Dust, smell, fumes and other emissions

Objective:	That dust, smell, fumes and other emissions do not cause environmental harm and do not have unreasonable impact on residential amenity on land within a residential zone.		
Acceptable S	Solutions	Perfo	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
A use must not emit dust or other particles, smell or fumes beyond the boundaries of its site.		smel unrea and s	emission of dust or other particles, I or fumes must not have asonable impact on the amenity safety of any other property taking account all of the following:
		(a)	the hours of operation;
		(b)	the frequency of the emission;
		(c)	the nature of the emission and the degree of its impact on other land, including whether such land is in a residential zone;
		(d)	whether the emission contains any harmful substance; and
		(e)	whether surrounding land contains uses with similar emissions.

GLE-P2.6 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-P2.6.1 Building height

Objective:	That building height contributes positively to the streetscape.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Building heig 8m.	ht must be not more than	Build follow	ing height must satisfy all of the ving:
		(a)	be compatible with the scale of nearby buildings;
		(b)	not unreasonably overshadow adjacent public space;
		(c)	allow for a transition in height between adjoining buildings, where appropriate; and
		(d)	be no more than 12m.

GLE-P2.6.2 Setback

Objective:	That building setback contributes positively to the streetscape.		
Acceptable S	Solutions	Perfo	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
Buildings must have a setback from a frontage which is:			ing setback from frontage must satisfy the following:
(b) not les	adjoining buildings, maintaining a contir fronting Innovation Drive or line if evident in the		be compatible with the setback of adjoining buildings, generally maintaining a continuous building line if evident in the streetscape;
Longreach Avenue.		(b)	enhance the characteristics of the site, adjoining lots and the streetscape; and
		(c)	provide adequate opportunity for parking.

GLE-P2.6.3 Design

Objective:	That building design contributes positively to the streetscape and the amenity and safety of the public and enhances the appearance of the site and the "business park" character of the area.			
Acceptable S	Solutions	Perfo	rmance Criteria	
A1		P1		
Building design must address the street by complying with all of the following:		stree	Building design must enhance the streetscape by satisfying all of the following:	
(a) provide the main pedestrian entrance to the building at the frontage;		(a)	provide the main access to the building in a way that is visible from the street or other public space boundary;	
an exist windows ground façade i surface	building or alterations to ing façade, provide s and door openings at floor level in the front no less than 20% of the area of the ground floor	(b)	provide windows in the front façade in a way that enhances the streetscape and provides for passive surveillance of public spaces;	
blank w	any single expanse of all in the ground level cade and facades facing ublic spaces does not	(c)	treat very large expanses of blank wall in the front façade and facing other public space boundaries with architectural detail or public art so as to contribute positively to the streetscape and public space;	
miscella as heat units, sv	mechanical plant and neous equipment such pumps, air conditioning vitchboards, hot water similar from view from	(d)	ensure the visual impact of mechanical plant and miscellaneous equipment, such as heat pumps, air conditioning units, switchboards, hot water units or similar, is limited	

the street and other public spaces;

- (e) incorporate roof-top service infrastructure, including service plants and lift structures, within the design of the roof; and
- (f) not include security shutters over windows or doors with a frontage to a street or public place.

when viewed from the street; and

(e) ensure roof-top service infrastructure, including service plants and lift structures, is screened so as to have limited visual impact.

A2

Building design must enhance the appearance of the site and the "business park" character of the area by satisfying all of the following:

- (a) external wall materials must be one or more of the following:
 - (i) off-form concrete or sandwich panels with paints or applied spray finish;
 - (ii) face brick or block work with a render or paint finish;
- (b) metal cladding is restricted to use as a roofing material and is painted;
- (c) roof construction must be lowpitched, 7.5 degrees or less, with boxed gutters concealed behind flush fascias; and
- (d) external surfaces of all buildings on a site must use a single colour scheme in accordance with all of the following:
 - (i) the colour palette must be unique to the site within the zone;
 - (ii) the colour palette must highlight architectural features of the building; and
 - (iii) the colour palette must use a minimum of 3 colours and a maximum of 5 colours.

P2

Building design must enhance the appearance of the site and the "business park" character of the area by presenting a unified corporate image for the site that complements the high quality architectural standard of the area, having regard to:

- (a) quality of materials used;
- (b) roof pitch and quality of roof detailing; and
- (c) quality of the colour scheme.

GLE-P2.6.4 Passive surveillance

 Objective:
 That building design provides for the safety of the public.

 Acceptable Solutions
 Performance Criteria

Α1

Building design must comply with all of the following:

- (a) provide the main entrance or entrances to a building so that they are clearly visible from the street and well-lit at night;
- (b) provide windows with clear glazing no less than the following:
 - (i) 20% of the facade at ground level of walls that front the street; and
 - (ii) 10% of the facade at ground level of walls that face public space or a car park for the building;
- (c) avoid creating entrapment spaces around the building site, such as concealed alcoves near public spaces;
- (d) provide external lighting to illuminate car parking areas and pathways; and
- (e) provide well-lit public access at the ground floor level from any external car park.

Р1

Building design must provide for passive surveillance of public spaces by satisfying all of the following:

- (a) provide the main entrance or entrances to a building so that they are clearly visible from nearby buildings and public spaces;
- (b) locate windows to adequately overlook the street and adjoining public spaces;
- (c) incorporate windows and doors for ground floor offices to look upon public access to the building;
- (d) locate external lighting to illuminate any entrapment spaces around the building site;
- (e) provide external lighting to illuminate car parking areas and pathways;
- (f) design and locate public access to provide high visibility for users and provide clear sight lines between the entrance and adjacent properties and public spaces; and
- (g) provide for sight lines to other buildings and public spaces.

GLE-P2.6.5 Landscaping

Objective:

To provide a safe and attractive local native landscaping treatment that enhances the appearance of the site and area.

Acceptable Solutions

Α1

There is existing local native landscaping provided at the site frontage and arrangements are in place to protect that landscaping in its entirety for the duration of construction.

Performance Criteria

Р1

Landscaping must be provided to satisfy all of the following:

- (a) enhance the appearance of the development;
- (b) provide a range of local native plants of varying height and forms to create diversity, interest and amenity in accordance with the NRM South: Native Gardens A Planting and Landscaping Guide for the Southern Region of Tasmania; and
- (c) not create concealed entrapment

spaces.

GLE-P2.6.6 Outdoor storage areas

Obje	ctive:	That outdoor storage areas for non-residential use do not detract from the appearance of the site or area.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria		
A1		P1		
Outdoor storage areas must: (a) be located behind the building		Outdoor storage areas must satisfy the following:		
(4)	line ar materi	nd the goods and als stored therein, ned from public view; and	(a)	be located, treated or screened to avoid unreasonable adverse impact on the visual amenity of the area;
(b)		croach upon car parking driveways or landscaped	(b)	and not encroach upon car parking areas, driveways or landscaped areas.

GLE-P2.6.7 Fencing

Obje	ctive:	That fencing does not detract from the appearance of the site or the area and provides for passive surveillance		
Acce	ptable S	olutions	Perfo	ormance Criteria
A1		P1		
Fencing must comply with the following:			Fencing must contribute positively to the streetscape, having regard to:	
(a)	(a) fences and gates greater than		(a)	the height of the fence;
	2.1m in height, must not be erected within 10m of the frontage; and	(b)	the degree of transparency of the fence;	
(b)	•	(c)	the location and extent of the fence;	
(12)	50% tra	50% transparent above a height of 1.2m.	(d)	the design of the fence;
	of 1.2n		(e)	the fence materials and construction;
			(f)	the nature of the use; and
			(g)	the characteristics of the site, the streetscape and the area, including fences.

GLE-P2.7 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-P2.7.1 Subdivision

Objective:	To provide for lots with appropriate area, dimensions, services, roads and access to public open space to accommodate development consistent with the Zone Purpose.		
Acceptable S	Solutions	Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Each lot, or a subdivision, r	lot proposed in a plan of must:	Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must have sufficient area to	
(a) have a 1000m	an area of not less than n ² ;	accommodate development consistent with the Zone Purpose.	
	uired for public open or a riparian reserve; or		
(c) be req Utilitie	uired for the provision of s.		
A2		P2	
subdivision, r building area	lot proposed in a plan of must provide a minimum that is rectangular in	Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must contain a building area able to satisfy all of the following:	
following:	omplies with all of the	(a) be reasonably capable of accommodating use and	
	the frontage, side and undary setbacks;	development consistent with the Zone Purpose:	
(b) clear of	easements;	(b) provides for sufficient useable area	
limit or r	title restrictions that would restrict the development of percial building;	on the lot for on-site parking and manoeuvring, unless adequate arrangements are made for suitable alternative solutions to future likely	
(d) has a sl and	ope no more than 1 in 10;	demand generated by the development potential of the lot; and	
(e) is 20m x	k 20m in size.	(c) minimises the need for earth works, retaining walls, and cut and fill associated with future development.	
A3		P3	
	for each lot, or a lot a plan of subdivision, must nan 7m.	The frontage of each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must be sufficient to accommodate development consistent with the Zone Purpose.	
A4		P4	
No Acceptab	le Solution.	The arrangement of roads within a subdivision must satisfy all of the following:	
		(a) the subdivision will not compromise	

	appropriate and reasonable future subdivision of the entirety of the parent lot;
	(b) accords with any relevant road network plan adopted by the Council;
	 facilitates the subdivision of neighbouring land with subdivision potential through the provision of connector roads, where appropriate, to the common boundary; and
	 (d) provides for acceptable levels of access, safety, convenience and legibility through a road function hierarchy.
A5	P5
Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must be connected to services adequate to support the likely future use and development of the land.	No Performance Criterion.
A6	P6
No Acceptable Solution.	Public Open Space must be provided as land or cash in lieu, in accordance with the relevant Council policy.

GLE-P2.8 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this particular purpose zone.

GLE-S1.0 Claremont Peninsula Specific Area Plan

GLE-S1.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Claremont Peninsula Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S1.1.1 To protect the landscape character of the Claremont Peninsula by the retention of open space qualities provided by the golf course.
- GLE-S1.1.2 To encourage the retention of recreational facilities on the Claremont Peninsula.
- GLE-S1.1.3 To facilitate the development of a range of commercial and residential uses in a coordinated manner through the establishment of specific precincts.

GLE-S1.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S1.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Claremont Peninsula Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps and in Figure S1.1.
- GLE-S1.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in substitution for or in addition to the provisions of the:
 - (a) Environmental Management Zone;
 - (b) Recreation Zone; and
 - (c) C2.0 Parking and Sustainable Transport Code

as specified in the relevant provision.

- GLE-S1.2.3 The specific area plan is divided into the following precincts:
 - (a) Golf Course Precinct;
 - (b) Recreation Precinct 1;
 - (c) Recreation Precinct 2;
 - (d) Recreation Precinct 3;
 - (e) Residential Precinct; and
 - (f) Commercial Precinct.
- GLE-S1.2.4 The extent of each precinct is shown in Figure GLE-S1.1 Claremont Peninsula Precinct Map.

GLE-S1.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S1.3.1 Local Area Objectives – Golf Course Precinct

Referenc e Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S1.3.1	Golf Course Precinct,	The local area objectives for the Golf Course Precinct are to:
	shown on an overlay map as	(a) protect the continued operation of the 18-hole golf course; and

GLES1.3.1 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	(b) allow for development of the golf course, compatible outdoor recreation use and development and integration with use and development in other precincts.
--	--

GLE-S1.3.2 Local Area Objectives – Recreation Precinct 1

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S1.3.2	Recreation Precinct 1, shown on an overlay map as GLES1.3.2 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	The local area objectives for Recreation Precinct 1 are to: (a) provide for the expansion of the bowling club and compatible uses; and (b) protect the foreshore area from use or development that affects the character or amenity of the foreshore or prevents pedestrian access.

GLE-S1.3.3 Local Area Objectives – Recreation Precinct 2

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S1.3.3	Recreation Precinct 2, shown on an overlay map as GLES1.3.3 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	The local area objectives for Recreation Precinct 2 are to: (a) provide for shared car parking; and (b) protect the foreshore area from use or development that affects the character or amenity of the foreshore or prevents pedestrian access.

GLE-S1.3.4 Local Area Objectives – Recreation Precinct 3

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S1.3.4	Recreation Precinct 3, shown on an overlay map as GLES1.3.4 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	The local area objectives for Recreation Precinct 3 are to: (a) accommodate the outdoor bowling greens or compatible development that will not impact on the amenity of neighbouring residential areas; and (b) protect the foreshore area from use or development which would impact upon its character or prevent pedestrian access and enhancement of the amenity for users.

GLE-S1.3.5 Local Area Objectives – Residential Precinct

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
0.0.0.0	2000	

GLE- S1.3.5	Residential Precinct,	The local area objectives for the Residential Precinct are to:
	shown on an overlay map as GLES1.3.5 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	(a) provide for medium density residential and compatible visitor accommodation in the landscape setting of the peninsula and surrounding golf course; and
	(b) protect the foreshore area from use or development that affects the character or amenity of the foreshore or prevents pedestrian access.	

GLE-S1.3.6 Local Area Objectives – Commercial Precinct

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- \$1.3.6	Commercial Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLES1.3.6 and in Figure GLE-S1.1	The local area objectives for the Commercial Precinct are to: (a) provide for the development of a motel, restaurant and function centre; (b) provide for commercial use and development that supports the recreation uses in the Specific Area Plan, including but not restricted to a pro-shop, bar, meeting rooms and administrative areas; and (c) protect the foreshore area from use or development that affects the character or amenity of the foreshore or prevents pedestrian access.

GLE-S1.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S1.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition
public footway	means a footway or boardwalk that is accessible to the public, largely or entirely constructed within the public space.
public space	means the land within the Residential Precinct within 20m of the high water mark described by the right of way in favour of Glenorchy City Council in SP167845, as well as any other additional area of land required to provide a pedestrian access along the foreshore of the precinct.
shared space	means the land within the Residential Precinct that is not dedicated for use by one dwelling and is not part of the public space.

GLE-S1.5 Use Table

GLE-S1.5.1 Use Table – Golf Course Precinct

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Utilities	If for minor utilities.
Permitted	
Sports and Recreation	If for a golf course.
Discretionary	
Passive Recreation	
Residential	If for access.
Sports and Recreation	If (a) for an outdoor recreation facility; or (b) not listed as Permitted.
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.
Visitor Accommodation	If for access.
Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-S1.5.2 Use Table - Recreation Precinct 1

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Utilities	If for minor utilities.
Permitted	
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for access or car parking.
Food Services	If for access or car parking.
Residential	If for access or car parking.
Sports and Recreation	

Visitor Accommodation	If for access or car parking	
Discretionary		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If not listed as Permitted.	
Food Services	If not listed as Permitted.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S1.5.3 Use Table - Recreation Precinct 2

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for access or car parking.	
Food Services	If for access or car parking.	
Residential	If for access or car parking.	
Sports and Recreation	If for access or car parking	
Vehicle Parking		
Discretionary		
Sports and Recreation	If not listed as Permitted.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S1.5.4 Use Table – Recreation Precinct 3

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
No uses		
Discretionary		
Sports and Recreation	If not for access or car parking.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S1.5.5 Use Table – Residential Precinct

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Residential	If not for a single dwelling.	
Visitor Accommodation	If for serviced apartments, where the number of serviced apartments is not more than 10% of the number of dwellings in the precinct.	
Discretionary		
Sports and Recreation		
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Visitor Accommodation	If (a) for serviced apartments, where the number of serviced apartments is not more than 10% of the number of residential apartments on the site; or (b) not listed as Permitted.	
Prohibited		

All other uses	
----------------	--

GLE-S1.5.6 Use Table – Commercial Precinct

This sub-clause is in substitution of Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for a function centre.	
Food Services	If for a restaurant.	
Sports and Recreation		
Residential	If for access.	
Visitor Accommodation	If for a motel or serviced apartments.	
Discretionary		
Residential	If	
	(a) for a residential care facility or retirement village; or	
	(b) not listed as Permitted.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S1.6 Use Standards

GLE-S1.6.1 Use Standards – Residential Precinct

GLE-S1.6.1.1 Traffic management

This sub-clause is in substitution for C2.0 Parking and Sustainable Transport Code – Clause C2.5.1 – Car Parking Numbers.

Objective:	That:	
	 (a) sufficient car parking is provided to meet the reasonable needs of all users of a use or development, taking into account the level of parking available on or outside of the land and the access afforded by other modes of transport; and 	
	(b) use or development maintains the amenity of the locality and users by:	
	(i) preventing regular parking overspill; and	
	(ii) minimising the impact of car parking on heritage value and local character.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
The number of on-site car parking spaces must be no less than:		The number of on-site car parking spaces must satisfy the needs of the residents and visitors, and must not detract from the amenity of users or the locality.
(a) 1.5 spaces per dwelling, or serviced apartment, with 1 or 2 bedrooms; or		
(b) 2 spaces per dwelling, or serviced apartment, with more than 2 bedrooms; and		
(c) 1 visitor space for every 5 dwellings located in shared parking areas.		

GLE-S1.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S1.7.1 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Golf Course Precinct GLE-S1.7.1.1 Height and setback

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.2 Building height setback and siting A1 and P1 and A2 and P2, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting A1 and P1 and A2 and P2.

Objective:	To protect the precinct from development that would impact upon the landscape qualities of the peninsula through their height or location.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Building height must be not more than 10m.		Building height must not cause a significant adverse impact on the landscape qualities of the peninsula, taking into account all of the following:
		(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
		(b) the adjoining development; and

	(c) the need to protect existing natural features or qualities of the surrounding area.
A2	P2
Buildings must have a setback from boundaries of not less than 10m.	Setback must not cause a significant adverse impact on the landscape qualities of the peninsula, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
	(b) the adjoining development; and
	(c) the need to protect existing natural features or qualities of the surrounding area.

GLE-S1.7.1.2 Access serving the Residential Precinct

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That access providing for use or development within the Residential Precinct:		
	(a)	does not impact upon the use of the golf course;	
	(b)	does not impact upon the amenity or landscape qualities of the peninsula;	
	(c)	does not cause loss of historic cultural heritage significance of the golf clubhouse; and	
	(d)	provides safe access suitable for the anticipated vehicles and traffic.	

Acceptable Solutions Performance Criteria	
A1	P1
No Acceptable Solution	Vehicular accesses required for development within the Residential Precinct must meet the following:
	 (a) provide the minimum width of access required to provide for traffic generated by development and including service vehicles;
	(b) ensure any onsite turning and access for service vehicles is in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.2:2002 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities, 2nd Ed;
	(c) be drained and paved incorporating water sensitive urban design principles

	where practical;
(d)	create a reduced speed, safe and visually attractive pedestrian environment; and
(e)	be located, landscaped and designed to meet the following:
	(i) provide separation between access and the golf course;
	(ii) integrate the access in to the landscape setting;
	(iii) not impact on the viable use of the golf course or result in land use conflict from interactions with golf balls, taking into account all of the following:
	a. topography;
	b. prevailing wind direction;
	c. landscaping;
	d. orientation of fairway; and
	e. fencing;
	(iv) be sympathetic to the historic cultural heritage significance of the golf club house, including views to and from the building; and
	(v) not be located between the golf course and the heritage listed golf club house.
CLE S1 7 1 3 Fairway dosign	

GLE-S1.7.1.3 Fairway design

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That alteration to the layout of fairways adjacent to the Residential Precinct will avoid land use conflict with use or development in that precinct.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
No Acceptable Solution.		Any alteration to fairways must not result in land use conflict or loss of amenity for use or development in the Residential Precinct from interaction with golf balls, taking into account all of the following: (a) topography;
		(b) prevailing wind direction;

(c) landscaping;
(d) orientation of fairway; and
(e) fencing.

 ${\it GLE-S1.7.2\ Development\ Standards\ for\ Buildings\ and\ Works-Recreation\ Precinct\ 1}$

GLE-S1.7.2.1 Height and setback

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.2 Building height setback and siting, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting A1 and P1 and A2 and P2.

Objective:	Development:		
	(a) is of a scale that provides a transition between the commercial and residential development precincts to the east and the recreational precincts to the west; and		
			ea from development that would impact ent pedestrian access.
Acceptable S	Solutions	Perfo	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
	t must be not more than	Buildi	ing height must satisfy the following:
8m, unless within 10m of the high water mark.		(a)	be compatible with the character and amenity of the surrounding residential commercial and recreational developments, taking into account:
			 the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
			(ii) the adjoining development;
			(iii) the extent of any overshadowing; and
			(iv) any significant water views; and
		(b)	be not more than 12m.
A2		P2	
Buildings must: (a) if within 20m of the high water mark, be non-habitable; and		impac	ings must not cause a significant adverse ct on the character of or the pedestrian ss to the foreshore, taking into account:
·	10m of the high water	(a)	the building height;
mark, h	have a building height of	(b)	the setback; and
not more than 4m.		(c)	the use of the building.

GLE-S1.7.2.2 Amenity

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish, and in addition to Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development does not impact adversely on the amenity and character of the locality.		
Acceptable S	olutions	Perfo	rmance Criteria
A1		P1	
Roofing must have a solar absorption of not less than 50%.		impa Resid	ng must not cause significant adverse ct on the amenity of surrounding lential or Visitor Accommodation uses, g into account all of the following:
		(a)	the reflectivity of the roofing;
		(b)	the pitch and orientation of the roof; and
		(c)	the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.
A2		P2	
No external lighting.		adve Visito	nal lighting must not cause significant rse impact on surrounding Residential or r Accommodation uses, taking into unt all of the following:
		(a)	the shading of the light;
		(b)	the height of the light; and
		(c)	the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.

GLE-S1.7.3 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Recreation Precinct 2 GLE-S1.7.3.1 Height and setback

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting A1,P1 and A2,P2.

Objective:	To: (a) prevent development that impacts upon the future development of the precinct for a car park; and	
	(b) protect the foreshore area from development that would adversely impact on its character or prevent pedestrian access or enhancement of the amenity for users.	
Acceptable S	Solutions Performance Criteria	
A1	P1	
Buildings mus	bt be unroofed. Building height must satisfy the following:	
	(a) be compatible with the character and amenity of the surrounding residential, commercial and recreational development, talking into account all of	

	the following:
	(i) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
	(ii) the adjoining development;
	(iii) the extent of any overshadowing; and
	(iv) any significant water views, and
	(b) be not more than 10m.
A2	P2
Setback of development to land in a General Residential Zone must: (a) if for residential and non- residential development, comply with clause 8.4.2 A3 as if the development were a dwelling; and (b) if for non-residential garages and carports, comply with clause 8.4.2 A2.	Setback must be compatible with the character and amenity of surrounding residential development talking in to account all of the following: (a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land; (b) the adjoining development and zone standards; (c) the extent of any overshadowing; (d) privacy; and (e) any significant water views.
A3	P3
Buildings must: (a) if within 20m of the high water mark, be non-habitable; and	Buildings must not cause a significant adverse impact on the character of, or the pedestrian access to the foreshore talking into account all of the following:
(b) if within 10m of the high water mark, have a building height of not more than 4m.	(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land or of adjoining land;
	(b) the building height;
	(c) the setback; and
	(d) the use of the building.

GLE-S1.7.3.2 Amenity

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish, and in addition to Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development does not impact adversely on the amenity and character of the locality.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria

A1	P1
Roofing must have a solar absorption of not less than 50%.	Roofing must not cause significant adverse impact on the amenity of surrounding Residential or Visitor Accommodation uses, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the reflectivity of the roofing;
	(b) the pitch and orientation of the roof; and
	(c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.
A2	P2
No external lighting.	External lighting must not cause significant adverse impact on surrounding Residential or Visitor Accommodation uses, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the shading of the light;
	(b) the height of the light; and
	(c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.

GLE-S1.7.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Recreation Precinct 3

GLE-S1.7.4.1 Height and setback

To:

Objective:

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting, and Recreation Zone - Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting A1 and P1 and A2 and P2.

	 (a) provide for development which will not impact on the amenity of neighbouring residential area; and (b) protect the foreshore area from development which would impact upon the character of the foreshore or prevent pedestrian access and enhancement of the amenity of users. 		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Building height must be not more than 6m.		Building height must satisfy the following:	
		(a) be compatible with the character and amenity of the surrounding residential commercial and recreational development, having regard to:	
		(i) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;	
		(ii) the adjoining development;	
		(iii) the extent of any overshadowing;	

	and
	(iv) any significant water views, and
	(b) be not more than 10m.
A2	P2
Setback of development to land in a General Residential Zone must:	Setback must be compatible with the character and amenity of surrounding
 (a) if for residential and non-residential development, comply with clause 8.4.2 A3 as if the development were a dwelling; and (b) if for non-residential garages and carports, comply with clause 8.4.2 A2. 	residential development, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
	(b) the adjoining development and zone standards;
	(c) the extent of any overshadowing;
	(d) privacy; and
	(e) any significant water views.

GLE-S1.7.4.2 Amenity

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish, and in addition to Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development does not impact adversely on the amenity and character of the locality.	
Acceptable S	Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Roofing must have a solar absorption of not less than 50%.		Roofing must not cause significant adverse impact on the amenity of surrounding Residential or Visitor Accommodation uses, taking into account all of the following:
		(a) the reflectivity of the roofing;
A2		(b) the pitch and orientation of the roof; and
		(c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.
		P2
No external lighting.		External lighting must not cause significant adverse impact on surrounding Residential or Visitor Accommodation uses, taking into account all of the following:
		(a) the shading of the light;
		(b) the height of the light; and
		(c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.

GLE-S1.7.5 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Residential Precinct GLE-S1.7.5.1 Residential density

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To create a residential density that: (a) provides for dwelling types and sizes appropriate to the location; and (b) encourages efficient utilisation of the residential precinct and services.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
The precinct must be developed with:		No Performance Criterion.
(a) not less than 56 dwellings or serviced apartments; and		
(b) not more than 75 dwellings or serviced apartments.		

GLE-S1.7.5.2 Building envelope

Objective:

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.1 Development area, Clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting.

To provide for development that is designed to:

Objective.	(a) integrate the scale and form of development:	
	(i) within the penins and	sula landform, which is viewed from all sides;
	(ii) with the adjacen and	t golf course and established settlement pattern;
	(b) protect the foreshore area from development which would impact upon its character or amenity.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Development, excluding protrusions that		The building height must satisfy the following:
extend not more than 0.6m horizontally beyond the building envelope, must be contained within a building envelope (see Figure GLE-S1.2) determined by:		(a) a building height compatible with the character and amenity of the peninsula, taking into account all of the following:
(a) a maximum of 4m above natural ground level within 20m of the high water mark precinct boundary; and		(i) the topography of the site and nearby land;
		(ii) nearby development;
degrees	ojecting at an angle of 20 from the horizontal. at a f 4m above natural ground	(iii) the character of the peninsula and the foreshore; and

level at a distance of 20m from the (iv) the character of the peninsula and the high water mark precinct boundary foreshore; to a distance of 40m from the high (b) provide diversity of building scale and water mark precinct boundary, and mass with individual 2 to 3 storey building thereafter projecting a line at an or parts of buildings or other architectural angle of 8 degrees from the devices which reduce the perception of horizontal to a maximum height of heiaht: 12m above natural ground level. (c) locate higher bulkier parts of the development away from the foreshore side of the precinct; and (d) limiting building height to not more than 20m, unless the building is within 20m of the high water mark, where it must be not more than 4m. **A2 P2** Buildings within 20m of the high water No Performance Criterion. mark are to be non-habitable and not for residential purposes.

GLE-S1.7.5.3 Sunlight and overshadowing

To provide:

Objective:

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

	(a) the opportunity for sunlight to enter habitable rooms (other than bedrooms) of a dwelling and serviced apartments; and	
	(b) separation between dwellings and serviced apartments to provide reasonable opportunity for daylight and sunlight to enter habitable rooms and private open space.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
A dwelling or serviced apartment must have at least one habitable room (other than a bedroom) in which there is a window that faces between 30 degrees west of north and 30 degrees east of north (see Figure GLE-S1.3).		A dwelling or serviced apartment must be sited and designed, so as to allow sunlight to enter at least one habitable room (other than a bedroom).
A2		P2
Unless for an outbuilding with a building height no more than 2.4m, or protrusions that extend no more than 0.6m horizontally from the dwelling, a dwelling or serviced apartment that is to the north of a window of a habitable room (other than a bedroom) of		A dwelling or serviced apartment must be designed and sited to not cause unreasonable loss of amenity by overshadowing a window of a habitable room (other than a bedroom) of another dwelling or serviced apartment that faces between 30 degrees west of north and 30 degrees east of north (see Figure GLE-

another dwelling or serviced apartment, which window faces between 30 degrees west of north and 30 degrees east of north (see Figure GLE-S1.3), must:

- (a) be contained within a line projecting (see Figure GLE-S1.4):
 - (i) at a distance of 3m from the window; and
 - (ii) vertically to a height of 3m above natural ground level and then at an angle of 45 degrees from the horizontal; or
- (b) not cause the habitable room to receive less than 3 hours of sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21st June.

S1.3).

A3

Unless for an outbuilding with a building height no more than 2.4m, or protrusions that extend no more than 0.6m horizontally from the dwelling, a dwelling or serviced apartment that is to the north of the private open space of another dwelling or serviced apartment must:

- (a) be contained within a line projecting (see Figure GLE-S1.5):
 - (i) at a distance of 3m from the northern edge of the private open space; and
 - (ii) vertically to a height of 3m above natural ground level and then at an angle of 45 degrees from the horizontal;
- (b) not cause 50% of the private open space to receive less than 3 hours of sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21st June.

P3

A dwelling or serviced apartment must be designed and sited to not cause unreasonable loss of amenity by overshadowing the private open space of another dwelling or serviced apartment.

GLE-S1.7.5.4 Privacy

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective: To provide reasonable privacy for dwellings

Acceptable Solutions

Α1

A balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport (whether freestanding or part of the dwelling) that has a finished surface or floor level more than 1m above natural ground level must have a permanently fixed screen to a height of at least 1.7m above the finished surface or floor level, with a uniform transparency of no more than 25%, along the sides facing another dwelling, unless the balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport is at least 6m from both of the following:

- (a) a window or glazed door to a habitable room of the other dwelling; and
- (b) a balcony, deck, roof terrace or private open space of the other dwelling.

Performance Criteria

P1

A balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space or carport (whether freestanding or part of the dwelling) that has a finished surface or floor level more than 1m above natural ground level, must be screened, or otherwise designed, to minimise overlooking of a habitable room or open space of another dwelling.

A2

A window or glazed door to a habitable room of a dwelling that has a floor level more than 1m above natural ground level, must be in accordance with one of the following:

- (a) the window or glazed door is to be at least 6m from a facing window or glazed door to a habitable room of another dwelling;
- (b) the window or glazed door:
 - (i) is to be offset, in the horizontal plane, at least 1.5m from the edge of a window or glazed door to a habitable room of another dwelling;
 - (ii) is to have a sill height of at least 1.7m above the floor level or have fixed obscure glazing extending to a height of at least 1.7m above the floor level;
 - (iii) is to have a permanently fixed external screen for the full length of the window or

P2

A window or glazed door to a habitable room of a dwelling, that has a floor level more than 1m above the natural ground level, must be screened, or otherwise located or designed to minimise direct views to a window or glazed door to a habitable room of another dwelling. glazed door, to a height of at least 1.7m above floor level, with a uniform transparency of not more than 25%;

unless the facing window to a habitable room of another dwelling has a sill height of at least 1.7m above the floor level or has fixed obscure glazing extending to a height of at least 1.7m above the floor level.

A3

A shared driveway or parking space (excluding a parking space allocated to that dwelling) must be separated from a window or glazed door to a habitable room of a dwelling, by a horizontal distance of not less than one of the following:

- (a) 2.5m;
- (b) 1m if one of the following applies:
 - (i) it is separated by a screen of at least 1.7m in height;
 - (ii) the window or glazed door to a habitable room has a sill height of at least 1.7m above the shared driveway or parking space, or has fixed obscure glazing extending to a height of at least 1.7m above the floor level.

P3

A shared driveway or parking space must be screened or otherwise located or designed, to minimise detrimental impacts of vehicle noise or vehicle light intrusion to a habitable room of a dwelling unless the parking space is allocated to that dwelling.

GLE-S1.7.5.5 Design

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish, and in addition to Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:

That the design of development enhances the amenity and character of the peninsula, created by its landform, golf course setting and existing development by:

- (a) integrating development within safe and attractive landscaped public and shared spaces;
- (b) designing buildings which respond to the landform by being able to be seen from all sides, with all sides being of equal importance;
- (c) making each stage or part of a development form a component of the whole:
- (d) creating a building form that reinforces a cohesive 'stand-alone' identity within the precinct; and
- (e) providing a safe and convenient traffic environment for residents and

		ian footways, driveways and parking areas, within, but do not visually dominate, nd shared spaces.
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A 1		P1
The development must include not less than 3 landscaped links that provide for views between the Golf Course Precinct and the river. The landscaped links must have a horizontal width of not less than:		The development provides for visual connections between the Golf Course Precinct and the river.
· '	neight of the wall of t buildings; or	
(b) 4m;		
whichever is t	he greater.	
A2		P2
The layout of include all of	development must the following:	No Performance Criterion.
and con IPWEA	strian access designed structed to comply with Tasmanian Standard g TSD-R11-v1;	
foreshor to the no precinct	footway along the re from the west boundary orth-east boundary of the designed and cted to comply with the g:	
AS2 trac and	stralian Standard 2156.1- 2001 Walking ks Part 1: Classification signage, SAI Ltd., ney, 2001, Table Class 1;	
(ii) widt	th not less than 1.8m;	
to be pro access of pedestri public for DDA co Standar	than 5% of dwellings are ovided with pedestrian to the publicly accessible an footway/boardwalk potway designed to be impliant to Australian and AS 1428 (Set) Design ass and mobility Set, SAI dney.	

The horizontal separation between the public footway and residential buildings must not be less than 7.5m.

P3

Separation between the public areas and residential buildings must:

- (a) provide landscaping with clear visual cues for identifying private and shared space from public space; and
- (b) prevent real and perceived encroachment on public space.

A4

Development must include a landscaping plan, showing the following:

- (a) all footways, outdoor car parks, other outdoor vehicular access areas, and public, shared or private open space must be landscaped;
- (b) boundaries between public, shared or private open space must be defined using one or more of the following:
 - (i) grade changes;
 - (ii) changes in vegetation;
 - (iii) low fencing or walls; and
 - (iv) changes in surface treatment;
- (c) clear sightlines must be maintained between footways, cap parks, other vehicle access areas, and public, shared or private open space;
- (d) planting within 20m of the foreshore must use locally endemic species;
- (e) planting must not include the following:
 - (i) Eucalyptus globulus or Eucalyptus ovata;
 - (ii) known environmental weeds; and
- (f) a vegetation management plan for weed removal and weed hygiene must be provided.

P4

No Performance Criterion.

Roof colour must be non metallic and have a solar absorption of not less than 50%.

P5

Roof colour must provide adequate amenity, taking into account all of the following:

- (a) the reflectivity of the roofing;
- (b) the pitch and orientation of the roof; and
- (c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.

A6

Building facades facing public or shared space must include a window from a habitable room that complies with the following:

- (a) a sill height not more than 1.5m above floor level;
- (b) transparent glazing; and
- (c) an area of not less than 1m².

Р6

Building facades facing public or shared space must:

- (a) include detailing which addresses shared and public spaces so that the building is experienced as fronting all shared and public spaces; and
- (b) provide adequate opportunity for passive surveillance.

A7

Outbuildings ancillary to a dwelling must be designed as an integrated part of the dwelling by using the same palette of materials, colours and details.

P7

No Performance Criterion.

A8

Vehicle access must:

- (a) have accesses that serve 2 or more dwellings with a width not less than 4.3m, except where additional width is required for turning, manoeuvring or intersections or for the inclusion of 5.5m wide passing bays at minimum 45m intervals;
- (b) provide for onsite turning and access for service vehicles in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.2 Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities, 2nd Ed, SAI Ltd, Sydney, 2002; and
- (c) be drained and paved incorporating water sensitive urban design principles and landscaping.

P8

Vehicle accesses must be designed to accommodate the anticipated traffic and vehicle types generated by the development and create a reduced speed, safe and visually attractive environment.

The design and location of shared parking areas must comply with the following:

- (a) the requirements of
 Australian/New Zealand Standard
 AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking
 Facilities, Part 1: Off Road Car
 Parking, incorp. Amd 1;
- (b) include a variety of surfaces or paving materials.
- (c) not provide opportunities for entrapment; and
- (d) not be located between dwellings and the foreshore, where those dwellings are located directly adjacent to the foreshore.

P9

Parking areas located between dwellings and the foreshore must minimise visual impact of parking on the streetscape of the driveway, enhance visual amenity as seen from within the site and from external to the site and minimise opportunities for crime or anti-social behaviour, taking into account all of the following:

- (a) landscaping, including paving design;
- (b) location of car parking;
- (c) ensuring that there are no entrapment spots of hiding places;
- (d) provision of lighting;
- (e) opportunities for visual surveillance; and
- (f) methods proposed for defining boundaries between private and public common spaces.

A10

Lighting must be provided in compliance with Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public spaces Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P) lighting—Performance and design requirements, Inc. amd. 3, to the following minimum levels:

- (a) shared driveways: P4;
- (b) shared parking areas: P11C;
- (c) accessible parking spaces: P12;
- (d) footways/boardwalks: P3;
- (e) cycle paths: P4.

P10

No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S1.7.5.6 Private open space

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	ive: To provide for reasonable private open space for the needs of the residents.	
Acceptable	Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Dwellings must have an area of private open space, appurtenant and directly		Dwellings must have an area of private open space that complies with the following:
	om a habitable room, which the following:	(a) is sufficient to meet the needs of the residents;
` '	e location; ess than 8m² with a on of not less than 2m;	(b) does not discourage use of public or shared spaces through the creation of large private gardens; and
(c) have ar 30m²;	area of not more than	(c) is not more than 40m² in area.
` '	ound level, is clearly defined acce and landscaping; and	
east or unless t than 3 h the area	cated to the south, south- south-west of the dwelling, the area receives not less nours of sunlight to 50% of a between 9.00am and on the 21st June.	

GLE-S1.7.5.7 Fences

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To provide for mutual passive surveillance between dwellings, private open space, public spaces and shared spaces.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Fencing must comply with the following: (a) between buildings and the boundary of either the Golf Precinct or the Commercial Precinct, a fence must have a height of not more than:		All fences (including free-standing walls) must meet the following: (a) provide safe and attractive public and shared spaces that allow for mutual passive surveillance between the dwellings and public or shared spaces;
trar	m if the fence is non- nsparent; or m, if any part of the fence	(b) maintain and enhance the streetscape of any driveway and foreshore edge by not visually dominating public and shared

has openings above a height of 1.2m which provide a uniform transparency of not less than 30% (excluding any posts);

- (b) between buildings and the foreshore or shared driveway, a fence must have a height of not more than:
 - (i) 0.5m, if the fence is non-transparent; or
 - (ii) 1m, if any part of the fence has openings above a height of 0.5m which provide a uniform transparency of not less than 30% (excluding any posts); and
- (c) within public or shared spaces, no fencing unless required as a balustrade or similar in accordance with the National Construction Code of Australia and which provide a uniform transparency of not less than 30% (excluding any posts).

complies with f the following:

spaces;

- (c) avoid visual division of outdoor spaces; and
- (d) avoid creating opportunities for entrapment.

GLE-S1.7.5.8 Waste storage

Objective:

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

and provi	sion of waste co	llection	
Acceptable Solutions		Perf	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
Dwellings must have a storm provides for waste and recand is within one of the follocations: (a) in an area for the expected dwelling which between the dwelling shared driveway or indesigned as an integral.	cycling bins, llowing clusive use of is not located g and any s enclosed and	and I follow (a) (b)	elopment must provide storage for waste recycling bins, which complies with the ving: capable of storing the number of bins required for the site; screened from the frontage and dwellings; and if a communal storage area, separated
the dwelling by using	the dwelling by using the same palette of materials, colours and	(0)	from dwellings on the site to minimise impacts caused by odours and noise.
(b) in a communal stora	ge area that		

To provide for the storage of garbage and recycling bins for development

(i)	has an impervious surface;	
(ii)	has a setback of at least 3m from a shared driveways;	
(iii)	is at least 5.5m from any dwelling; and	
(iv)	is screened from the shared driveways and any dwelling by a wall to a height of at least 1.2m above the finished surface level of the storage area.	
A2		P2
	ment must provide for the nof waste from within the site.	No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S1.7.5.9 Noise Attenuation

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That residential development is constructed to a standard that provides suitable noise attenuation from neighbouring uses.	
Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria
must comply v sound levels's Zealand Stand Acoustics - Re	nded for Residential uses with 'satisfactory design specified in Australian/New dard AS/NZS 2107:2000 ecommended design sound erberation times for ors, Table 1.	P1 Residential development must be constructed so that the occupants of buildings intended for Residential uses are provided with a satisfactory noise environment, taking into account all of the following: (a) the nature of neighbouring noise sources; (b) the distance to neighbouring noise sources; (c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land; and (d) the type of building construction; and (e) any advice from a suitable qualified acoustics engineer.

GLE-S1.7.6 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Commercial Precinct

GLE-S1.7.6.1 Height and setback

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.1 Development area, Clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting.

landscape setting of the peninsula and surrounding golf course with a design and building detailing that:

- (a) integrates the scale and form of development with the landform and adjacent residential settlement; and
- (b) protects the foreshore area from development which would impact upon its character or prevent pedestrian access and enhancement of the amenity for users.

Performance Criteria Acceptable Solutions Α1 Р1 Building height must be not more than Building height must satisfy the following: 15m. unless within 10m of the high water (a) be compatible with the character and mark. amenity of the site, taking into account all of the following: the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land: (ii) the adjoining residential development; (iii) the impacts on the peninsula and foreshore; and (iv) diversity of the building scale and mass, reducing with individual elements of buildings reading as 2 to 3 storeys and the architectural language seeking to reduce the perception of height, and (b) be not more than 25m. **A2 P2 Buildings must:** Buildings must not cause a significant adverse impact on the character of, or the (a) if within 20m of the high water pedestrian access to, the foreshore, taking mark, be non-habitable; and into account all of the following: (b) if within 10m of the high water (a) the particular shape, contours or slope of mark, be not be more than 4m in the subject land or of adjoining land; height. (b) the building height; (c) the setback; and (d) the use of the building.

GLE-S1.7.6.2 Amenity

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish, and in addition to Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development does not impact adversely on the amenity and character of the locality.
------------	--

Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1	P1
No Acceptable Solution.	External colours and materials, including fenestration, must reduce the apparent bulk and scale of buildings, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land; and
	(b) the character of the surrounding area.
A2	P2
No Acceptable Solution.	Development within 30m of the high water mark must be landscaped to enhance the visual amenity of the area and reduce the visual impact of buildings when viewed from the foreshore, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
	(b) the character of the surrounding foreshore and existing vegetation; and
	(c) the scale and mass of the adjoining development.
A3	P3
No external lighting.	External lighting must not cause significant adverse impact on surrounding Residential or Visitor Accommodation uses, taking into account all of the following:
	(a) the shading of the light;
	(b) the height of the light; and
	(c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land.

GLE-S1.7.6.3 Noise attenuation

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria
Objective:	That residential development is constructed to a standard that provides suitable noise attenuation from neighboring uses.	

Α1

Buildings intended for Residential use must comply with 'satisfactory design sound levels' specified in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 2107:2000 Acoustics - Recommended design sound levels and reverberation times for building interiors; Table 1.

P1

Residential development must be constructed so that the occupants of buildings intended for Residential uses are provided with a satisfactory noise environment, taking into account all of the following:

- (a) the nature of neighbouring noise sources;
- (b) the distance to neighbouring noise sources;
- (c) the particular shape, contours or slope of the subject land, or of adjoining land;
- (d) the type of building construction; and
- (e) any advice from a suitably qualified acoustics engineer.

GLE-S1.7.6.4 Access serving the Residential Precinct and access to the foreshore

This sub-clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:

That the design of access:

- (a) does not fetter the use and development potential of commercial use while providing safe access suitable for the anticipated vehicles and traffic; and
- (b) provides safe pedestrian access for the public from Bourneville Avenue to the public footway along the foreshore in the Residential Precinct.

Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1	P1
Vehicle access must be located within	Vehicular access must be:
the right of way shown on the approved subdivision plan, application PLN 13-081.	(a) located to minimise loss of developable area within the Commercial Precinct; and
	(b) not be located between the golf course and the heritage listed golf clubhouse.
A2	P2
Vehicle access must be designed and constructed to comply with <i>Guide to Road Design Parts 1-8</i> .	No Performance Criterion.

The layout of development must include a public footway from Bournville Crescent to the public footway along the foreshore in the Residential Precinct, constructed to comply with Australian Standard AS2156.1- 2001 Walking tracks Part 1: Classification and signage, Table 2. Class 2.

P3

The layout of development must include suitable public footway from Bournville Crescent to the public footway along the foreshore in the Residential Precinct to provide adequate temporary access, until the Commercial Precinct is developed.

A4

Lighting must be provided in compliance with Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public spaces Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P) lighting—Performance and design requirements, Inc. amd. 3, to the following minimum levels:

- (a) shared driveways: P4;
- (b) shared parking areas: P11C;
- (c) accessible parking spaces: P12;
- (d) footways/boardwalks: P3;
- (e) cyclepaths: P4.

P4

No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S1.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S1.8.1 Development Standards for Subdivision – All Precincts

GLE-S1.8.1.1 Lot size and dimensions

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.5.1 Lot design, and Recreation Zone – Clause 28.5.1 Lot design.

Objective:	That lots are suitable for the purpose and outcomes of the specific area plan.	
Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
The design of each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must:		No Performance Criterion.
with pre	boundaries in accordance cinct boundaries or se provide for	

- development in accordance with the specific area plan; and
- (b) include a frontage or boundary to a right of carriageway that is not required for the sole means of frontage for another lot, of 3.6m.

Figure GLE-S1.1 Claremont Peninsula Precinct Map

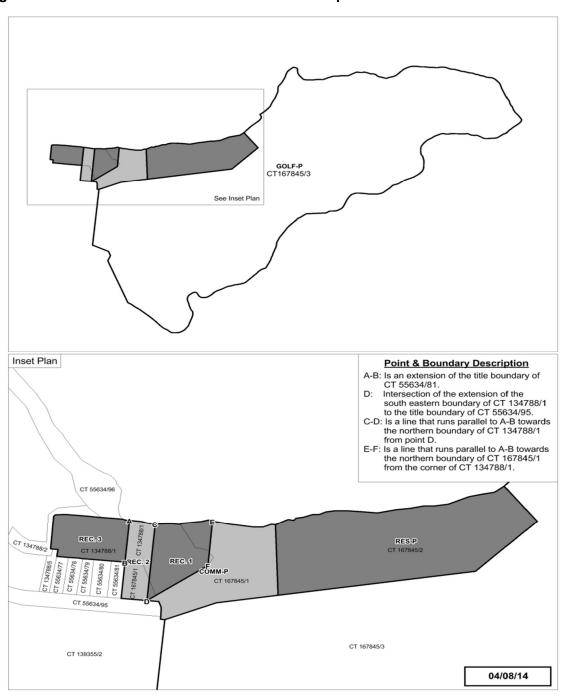


Figure GLE-S1.2 Building envelope

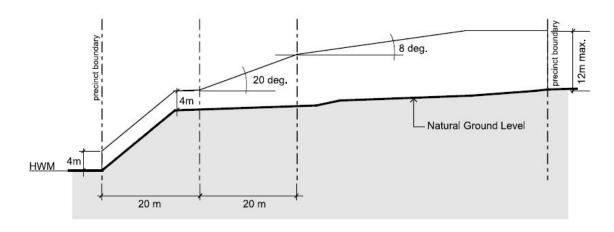


Figure GLE-S1.3. Orientation of a window

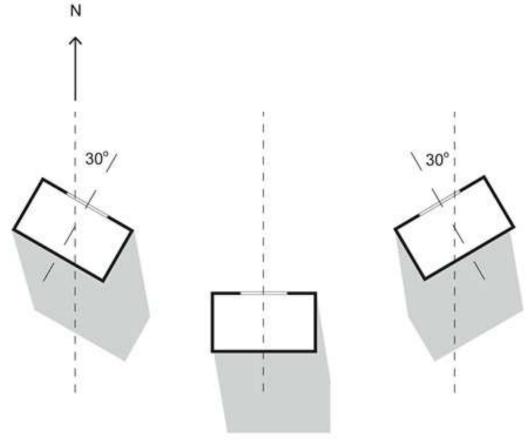


Figure GLE-S1.4. Separation from a north-facing window of a habitable room, of another dwelling on the same site.

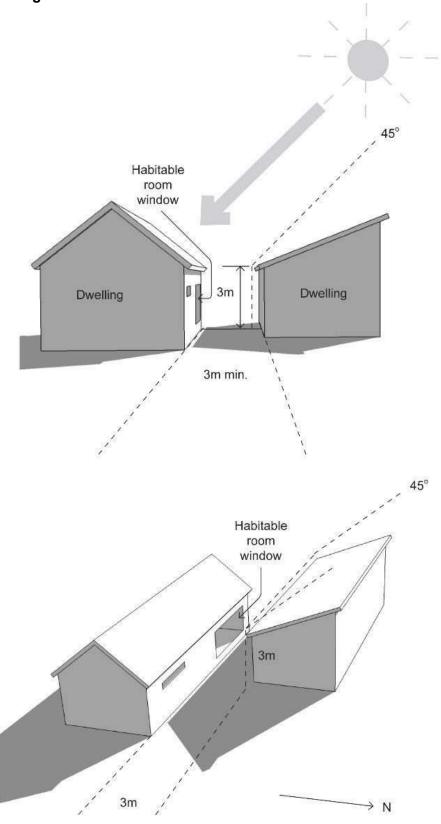
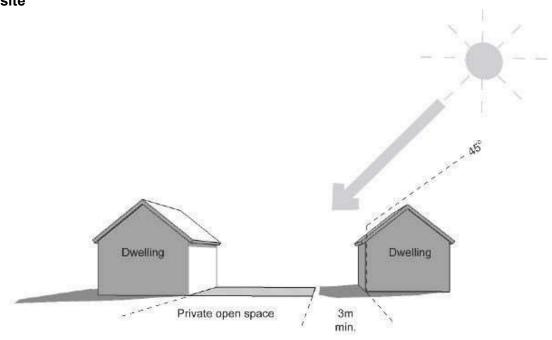
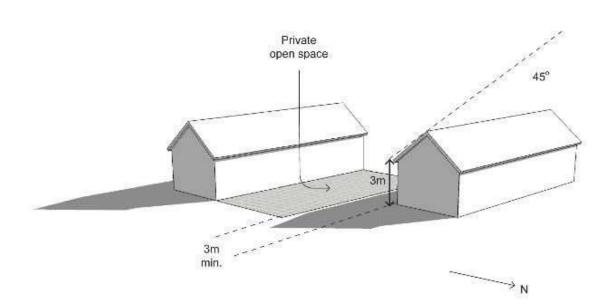


Figure GLE-S1.5 - Separation from the private open space of another dwelling on the same site





GLE-S1.9 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S2.0 Wilkinsons Point Specific Area Plan

GLE-S2.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Wilkinsons Point Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S2.1.1 To provide for the development of an NBL-standard training and performance facility, supported by a range of active recreation, hotel accommodation, sports retail, and food services.
- GLE-S2.1.2 To cultivate a vibrant and engaging district that prioritises pedestrian movement and activity through designed landscaped areas, integrated infrastructure, and connectivity within the site.
- GLE-S2.1.3 To promote sustainable transport through:
 - reducing potential for conflict between pedestrians and vehicles accessing the site and enhancing the pedestrian environment;
 - (b) the development of a park-and-ride facility;
 - (c) access to the ferry terminal; and
 - (d) providing infrastructure to support the use of bicycles, walking, and other sustainable transport modes.
- GLE-S2.1.4 That sports focused retail outlets enhance and support recreational and entertainment activities on the site, without undermining the activity centre hierarchy.
- GLE-S2.1.5 To provide for public access for public art, passive recreation and community events, and GASP! activities and events.

GLE-S2.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S2.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Wilkinsons Point Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps and in Figure GLE-S2.1.
- GLE-S2.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in substitution for, or in addition to, the provisions of the:
 - (a) Recreation Zone:
 - (b) Open Space Zone;
 - (c) Signs Code;
 - (d) Road and Railway Code;
 - (e) Parking and Sustainable Transport Code;
 - (f) Coastal Inundation Hazard Code; and
 - (g) Flood-Prone Areas Hazard Code;

as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S2.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S2.3.1 Local Area Objectives - Precinct A – Sports and Entertainment Precinct

Sub-clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-S2.3.1	Precinct A - Sports and	The local area objectives for Precinct A - Sports and Entertainment Precinct are to:
	Entertainment Precinct, shown on an overlay	(a) provide an NBL-standard training and performance facility;
	map as GLE- S2.3.1 and in Figure GLE- S2.1	(b) provide a broad range of public recreation activities, including a multipurpose indoor sporting facility, supported by entertainment and food services;
		(c) provide for a visitor accommodation;
		(d) create an engaging and vibrant environment for all users of the site, both within and between buildings, and moving around the site;
		(e) modulate the scale of built form with landscaping between buildings;
		(f) facilitate the establishment and operation of commuter transit services; and
		(g) provide connectivity within the precinct through pedestrian and cycling infrastructure.

GLE-S2.3.2 Local Area Objectives - Precinct B - Highway Precinct

Sub-clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-S2.3.2	Precinct B - Highway	The local area objectives of Precinct B Highway Precinct are to:
	Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-	(a) facilitate a sporting retail facility supported by a variety of food outlets;
	S2.3.2 and in Figure GLE- S2.1	(b) provide a high quality architectural response to the highway frontage;
		(c) provide a broad range of recreation activities; and
	(d) allow for signage which facilitates the site, building and use identification and sharing of information about uses on the site, and upcoming events and attractions, whilst ensuring that the architectural integrity and landscape qualities of the site are not compromised.	

GLE-S2.3.3 Local Area Objectives – Precinct C - Derwent Entertainment Precinct

Sub-clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-S2.3.3	Precinct C - Derwent Entertainment Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE-S2.3.3 and in Figure GLE-S2.1	The local area objectives for Precinct C - Derwent Entertainment Precinct are to: (a) enhance the role and function of the DEC as a major entertainment, sporting, events, cultural and conference facility for Glenorchy, the region and State; (b) provide buildings that support recreational use of the land; and (c) allow for development that will not reasonably impact the views of the DEC from Elwick Bay.

GLE-S2.3.4 Local Area Objectives – Precinct D - Elwick Bay Public Open Space Precinct

Sub-clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-S2.3.4	Precinct D - Elwick Bay Public Open	The local area objectives for Precinct D - Elwick Bay Public Open Space Precinct are to:
	Space Precinct, shown on an	(a) preserve public access to the foreshore of Elwick Bay;
overlay map as GLE-S2.3.4 and in Figure GLE-S2.1	overlay map as GLE-S2.3.4 and in Figure	(b) provide a combination of soft and hard landscaping that positively contributes to the site;
	GLE-S2.1	(c) preserve and enhance the GASP! trail;
		(d) provide connectivity within the precinct through pedestrian and cycling linkages and infrastructure;
		(e) provide for a ferry terminal in the precinct to improve sustainable transport options to the site;
		(f) provide a landscape buffer predominantly free from buildings, between the Elwick Bay Public Open Space Precinct, and the remainder of the site; and
		(g) notwithstanding (b), provision is to be made for a pavilion at the south western end of the Precinct, to provide for a café, restaurant or kiosk, as well as services catering to the recreational use of the

foreshore and GASP! trail.

GLE-S2.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S2.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition	
big box sporting retail	means a sports retail business with a floor area greater than 500m ² .	
commuter transit services	means use associated with the transit of passengers between modes of transport both private and public, such as a park-and-ride.	
DEC	means the Derwent Entertainment Centre, or that building as subsequently named located within Precinct C.	
designated flood level	means the height above Australian Height Datum which is subject to a 1% Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) identified by a suitably qualified person through inundation modelling, taking into account riverine inundation, tides, storm surge, climate change, wave action and sea level rise and coincident events between any of these inundation factors.	
flood emergency management plan	means an emergency management plan prepared by a suitably qualified engineer. The report and plan must: (a) detail: (i) the risks to life; (ii) the likely number of occupants of the building; (iii) the likely impact on the use or development; and (iv) how the use or development will manage the risk to tolerable levels; during either an overtopping of the levee or a levee breach at the closest point in the levee during a 5% AEP, 2% AEP or a 1% AEP flood event; (b) consider: (i) the likely velocity and depth of flood waters; (ii) the need to locate electrical equipment and other fittings above the 1% AEP designated flood level; (iii) the likely effect of the use or development on flood characteristics;	
	(iv) the development and incorporation of evacuation plans into emergency management procedures for the precinct; and	
	(v) the ability of the use or development to withstand flood inundation and debris damage and the necessity for	

	the incorporation of any flood proofing measures in the development; and
	(c) be developed in accordance with Australian Standard AS3745-2010 Planning for emergencies in facilities and consistent with the Glenorchy Emergency Management Plan as approved by the State Emergency Management Controller. The Emergency Management Plan must prioritise evacuation of infants, their parents or carers, disabled and people who are not physically mobile.
gaming machines	means as defined in the Gaming Control Act 1993.
GASP!	means Glenorchy Art and Sculpture Park.
naming rights building identification sign	means a sign that includes third party logos associated with the sponsorship of buildings or events within the site.
NBL	means 'National Basketball League (Australia)'.
park-and-ride	means an integrated parking and public transport facility, providing vehicular parking for commuters, to transfer to alternate means of transport such as ferry, bus or bicycle.
Precinct A - Sports and Entertainment Precinct	means the areas shown as A1, A2 and A3 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
Precinct B - Highway Precinct	means the areas shown as B1 and B2 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
Precinct C - Derwent Entertainment Centre Precinct)	means the area shown as C in Figure GLE-S2.1.
Precinct D - Elwick Bay Public Open Space Precinct	means the area shown as D in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sub-precinct A1	means the area shown as A1 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sub-precinct A2	means the area shown as A2 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sub-precinct A3	means the area shown as A3 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sub-precinct B1	means the area shown as B1 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sub-precinct B2	means the area shown as B2 in Figure GLE-S2.1.
sports retail business	means a retail business that solely sells sporting goods including sporting equipment and active wear with a floor

area less than 500m ² .

GLE-S2.5 Use Table

GLE-S2.5.1 Use Table – Precinct A - Sports and Entertainment Precinct This sub-clause is in substitution for Recreation Zone – 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Natural and Cultural Values Management		
Passive Recreation		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Business and Professional Services	If associated with another Permitted use.	
Food Services	If not for a take away food premises with a drive-through facility.	
Hotel Industry	If:	
	(a) not for a bottle shop with a drive-through facility;	
	(b) for a bottle shop with a floor area of not more than 500m ² ; or	
	(c) not for the use of gaming machines.	
Resource Development	If for a kitchen or community garden.	
Sports and Recreation		
Transport Depot and Distribution	If for commuter transit services in sub-precinctA2.	
Visitor Accommodation	If:	
	(a) for a hotel accommodation or serviced apartments; and	
	(b) in sub-precinct A1.	
Discretionary		
Community Meeting and		

Entertainment	
Educational and Occasional Care	If for a childcare centre in sub-precinct A1 or sub- precinct A2.
Food Services	If not listed as Permitted.
General Retail and Hire	
Resource Processing	If for brewery, winery or distillery associated with a Food Services use.
Tourist Operation	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.
Vehicle Parking	
Visitor Accommodation	If:
	(a) in sub-precinct A1; and(b) not listed as Permitted.
Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-S2.5.2 Use Table – Precinct B - Highway Precinct

This sub-clause is in substitution for Recreation Zone – clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification		
No Permit Required			
Natural and Cultural Values Management			
Passive Recreation			
Utilities	If for minor utilities.		
Permitted	Permitted		
Food Services	If not for a take away food premises with a drive- through facility.		
General Retail and Hire	If for a local shop.		
Sports and Recreation			
Discretionary			

Community Meeting and Entertainment	
Educational and Occasional Care	If for a child care centre.
Food Services	If not listed as Permitted.
General Retail and Hire	If not listed as Permitted.
Transport Depot and Distribution	If for commuter transit services.
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.
Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-S2.5.3 Use Table – Precinct C - Derwent Entertainment Centre Precinct This sub-clause is in substitution for Recreation Zone – clause 28.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Natural and Cultural Values Management	
Passive Recreation	
Utilities	If for minor utilities.
Permitted	
Community Meeting and Entertainment	
Food Services	If for a take away food premises with no drive through facility.
General Retail and Hire	If for a market.
Resource Development	If for a kitchen or community garden.
Sports and Recreation	
Discretionary	
Business and Professional Services	If supporting a Permitted use in the same Precinct.
Food Services	If not listed as Permitted.
General Retail and Hire	If not listed as Permitted.

Hotel Industry	If not for	
	(a) a bottle shop, or(b) the use of gaming machines.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S2.5.4 Use Table – Precinct D - Elwick Bay Public Open Space Precinct This sub-clause is in substitution for Open Space Zone – clause 29.2 Use Table

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Natural and Cultural Values Management	
Passive Recreation	
Utilities	If for minor utilities.
Permitted	
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for: (a) occasional or temporary sporting, social or cultural events; and (b) GASP! activities, artwork, events or infrastructure.
Food Services	If for:(a) occasional or temporary sporting, social or cultural events; and(b) GASP! activities, artwork, events or infrastructure.
General Retail and Hire	If for: (a) occasional or temporary sporting, social or cultural events; and (b) GASP! activities, artwork, events or infrastructure.

Sports and Recreation	If for:	
	(a) occasional or temporary sporting, social or cultural events; and	
	(b) GASP! activities, artwork, events or infrastructure.	
Port and Shipping	If for:	
	(a) the loading and unloading of passengers and associated facilities; or	
	(b) the temporary mooring of vessels associated with the transport of passengers.	
Discretionary		
Food Services	If	
	(a) for a cafe, restaurant, or kiosk; and	
	(b) not listed as Permitted.	
General Retail and Hire	If for:	
	(a) a premise associated with the sale, hire or repair of recreational equipment; or	
	(b) a market; and	
	(c) not listed as Permitted.	
Pleasure Boat Facility		
Transport Depot and Distribution	If for commuter transit services.	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Prohibited		
All other uses		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

GLE-S2.6 Use Standards

GLE-S2.6.1 Discretionary use

This sub-clause is in addition to Recreation Zone – clause 28.3 Use Standards, and Open Space Zone – clause 29.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	That uses listed as Discretionary do not compromise or distort the activity centre hierarchy.	
Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria

A1	P1
No Acceptable Solution.	A use listed as Discretionary must not compromise or distort the activity centre hierarchy, having regard to:
	(a) the characteristics of the site;
	(b) the size and scale of the proposed use;
	(c) the function of the activity centre and surrounding activity centres; and
	(d) the extent that the proposed use impacts on the other activity centres.

GLE-S2.6.2. Food Services and General Retail and Hire Uses

This sub-clause is in addition to Recreation Zone – clause 28.3 Use Standards, and Open Space Zone – clause 29.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	That the economic, social and environmental impact of Food Services and General Retail and Hire uses supports the activity centre hierarchy.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Food Services, excluding in sub-precinct A1, and General Retail and Hire uses listed as Discretionary, excluding in Precinct D, must not result in a net trading floor area for the relative time period, as calculated across the specific		Food Services, excluding in sub- precinctA1, and General Retail and Hire uses listed as Discretionary, excluding in Precinct D, must not compromise or distort the activity centre hierarchy, having regard to:	
plan area, mo S2.9.1.	ore than that in Table GLE-	(a) the characteristics of the site;	
02.0.1.	32.9.1.	(b) the size and scale of the proposed use;	
		(c) the function of nearby activity centres;	
		(d) the extent that the proposed use impacts on the other activity centres; and	
		(e) a retail impact assessment.	
A2		P2	
General Retail and Hire uses are not in Precinct A.		General Retail and Hire uses in Precinct A, must be required to support users and employees on the site, having regard to:	
		(a) other uses on the site;	
		(b) the size and scale of the proposed use;	
		(c) the proximity of similar uses to the	

	site; and (d) the extent that the proposed use impacts on other activity centres.
A3	P3
General and Retail Hire uses in Precinct B must be for a:	General Retail and Hire uses in Precinct B, must be required to support
(a) sports retail business; or	users and employees on the site, having regard to:
(b) big box sporting retail.	(a) other uses on the site;
	(b) the size and scale of the proposed use;
	(c) the proximity of similar uses to the site;
	(d) the extent that the proposed use impacts on other activity centres; and
	(e) a retail impact assessment.

GLE-S2.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S2.7.1 Building height and site coverage

This sub-clause is in substitution for Recreation Zone - clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting, and Open Space Zone - clause 29.4.1 Building height, setback and siting.

Objective:	Buildings: (a) contribute to the creation of high quality pedestrian spaces; and (b) are appropriate to the location and surrounding landscape characteristics.			
Acceptable So	Acceptable Solutions		rmance Criteria	
A1	A1			
Building height, excluding roof top plant and equipment structures, must be not more than:		Building height, excluding roof top plant and equipment structures, must be compatible with the surrounding landscape		
(a) 40m in s	(a) 40m in sub-precinct A1;		characteristics and contribute to the creation of high quality pedestrian spaces, having regard to:	
(b) 18m in s	(b) 18m in sub-precinct A2;			
(c) 10m in s	ub-precinct A3;	(a)	the topography of the site;	
(d) 22m in s	ub-precinct B1;	(b) the height, bulk and form of existing		
(e) 10m in s	ub-precinct B2;		buildings on the site and adjacent properties;	
(f) 12m in F	Precinct C; and	(c)	the bulk and form of proposed	
(g) 10m in F	Precinct D.	buildings;	• •	

	(d) visual impacts caused by the apparent scale of the building when viewed from roads and public spaces;
	(e) overshadowing of public spaces on the site or adjacent properties;
	(f) any design measures that reduce the scale of the building; and
	(g) relevant local area objectives.
A2	P2
Site coverage, excluding covered walkways, must be not more than:	Site coverage must contribute to an overall appearance of the site being of a
(a) 5,500m² in sub-precinct A1;	collection of individually identifiable buildings compatible with the creation of
(b) 21,000m ² in sub-precinct A2, if the floor area of an individual building is	high quality pedestrian spaces and the surrounding landscape, having regard to:
not more than 7,000m²; (c) 4,000m² in sub-precinct A3;	(a) the topography of the site;
(d) 8,000m² if in sub-precinct B1;	(b) the bulk and form of existing buildings on the site and adjacent
(e) 2,000m² if in sub-precinct B2;	properties;
(f) 10,000m² in Precinct C; or	(c) the bulk and form of proposed buildings;
(g) 1,000m² in Precinct D, unless for a ferry terminal located in the vicinity of the existing pier.	(d) the layout of buildings and pedestrian connections;
	(e) any design measures that reduce the scale of the building;
	(f) proposed landscaping; and
	(g) relevant local area objectives.

GLE-S2.7.2 Building Setback from the Brooker Highway

This sub-clause is in substitution of Recreation Zone – clause 28.4.1 Building height, setback and siting, and Open Space Zone – clause 29.4.1 Building height, setback and siting.

Objective:	Building setback in sub-precinct B2 protects the safety and efficiency of the Brooker Highway.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Buildings, in sub-precinct B2, must have a setback from the Brooker Highway frontage of not less than 10m.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S2.7.3 Building Design

This sub-clause is in addition to Recreation Zone – clause 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, and Open Space Zone – clause 29.4 Development Standards for Building Works.

Objective:	Buildings:		
	(a) maintain a high standard of design;		
	(b) minimise opportunities for crime and anti-social behavior; and		
	(c) contribute positively to the streetscape and the foreshore public open space.		
Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria	
A 1		P1	
No Acceptable	e Solution.	Buildings must:	
		 (a) be freestanding in appearance and design in a landscape setting, allowing for glazed linkages; 	
		(b) provide a landscaped setting between buildings for sheltered pedestrian movement;	
		(c) screen infrastructure, service plants and lift structures within the design of the building, to minimise their visual impact, when viewed from public places on the site and Elwick Bay;	
		(d) provide a formal frontage to the Brooker Highway if in sub-precinct B2; and	
		(e) provide a high quality presentation to the foreshore if adjacent to Precinct D.	
A2		P2	
No Acceptable	e Solution.	The design and detailing of external facades must create safe and engaging spaces, having regard to:	
		 (a) encouraging active frontages on the ground floor to provide high levels of visual interest and pedestrian interaction; 	
		(b) promoting visual interest through variation in the use of materials and articulation of facades;	
		(c) avoiding blank walls, security screens, obscured windows or large sign panels; and	
		(d) design principles for crime prevention.	

A3	P3			
No Acceptable Solution.	Buildings must be designed and sited to:			
	(a) provide passive surveillance of pedestrian routes and car parks;			
	(b) be free of concealment and entrapment spots;			
	(c) be lit to a level that provides a reasonable level of security for the buildings and the users of the site; and			
	(d) have access and egress points that are clearly visible from public places.			

GLE-S2.7.4 Landscaping

This sub-clause is in addition to Recreation Zone – 28.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Open Space Zone – clause 29.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	Landscaping: (a) enhances the appearance of the site; (b) encourages and fosters movement throughout the site; and (c) maintains an overall site character of buildings in parkland.			
Acceptable So	e Solutions Performance Criteria			
A1		P1		
	in accordance with an cape master plan for the	A landscaping treatment must enhance the appearance of the site, maintain a site character of buildings in a parkland setting and facilitate the movement of people, having regard to:		
		(a) retaining and enhancing the tree canopy across the site;		
		(b) preserving and enhancing public access within and adjacent to Precinct D and throughout the site;		
		 (c) protecting and enhancing the GASP! architecture and public space experiences through public art and pedestrian connections; 		

(d) preserving and enhancing the experience of enclosure and exposure between buildings on the site, and providing protection from the weather;
(e) retaining and enhancing the tree canopy at the entrance to the site, along shared boundaries, and if possible, between buildings; and
(f) utilising predominantly indigenous vegetation.

GLE-S2.7.5 Access to the site

To:

Objective:

This sub-clause is in substitution for Road and Railway Code – clause C3.5.1 Traffic generation at a vehicle crossing, level crossing or new junction and in substitution of Parking and Sustainable Transport Code – clause C2.6.3 Number of accesses for vehicles.

	(a) restrict the development of new vehicle access onto the Brooker Highway and Goodwood Road; and				
	(b) protect the safety a	and efficiency of the road network.			
Acceptable So	lutions	Performance Criteria			
A1		P1			
Access to the Brooker Highway or Goodwood Road must:		No Performance Criterion.			
` '	ay of existing vehicle arrangements; or				
under 'F to Road	e relevant provisions Part IVA – Limited Access Is' under the Roads and Act 1935.				
A2		P2			
Development does not require any upgrades to:		Upgrades to road infrastructure are the responsibility of the developer and are to be			
(a) Loyd Roa	d: or	constructed in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Road Authority:			
` '	ehicle accesses onto the ghway or Goodwood				

GLE-S2.7.6 Signage

This clause is in addition to the Signs Code – clause C1.6 – Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To:	
	(a)	allow for the upgrade or replacement of existing signage;

(b) provide for signs that complement or enhance the architectural or landscape character of the precinct in which they are located.				
Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria			
A1 A sign must: (a) be a pole or pylon sign; or (b) be a Naming Rights Building Identification Sign.	P1 A sign must: (a) be Naming Rights Building Identification Sign that satisfies GLE-S2.7.6 P3.			
A2 A pole or pylon sign that: (a) is located less than 10m from the Brooker Highway frontage must: (i) be not more than 2 in number; and (ii) be not more than 10m in height; or (b) is located not less than 10m from the Brooker Highway frontage must not be visible from outside of the site.	P2 A pole or pylon sign must satisfy all of the following: (a) be of appropriate dimensions so as not to dominate the site on which it is located; (b) be constructed of high-quality weather resistant materials which are able to be maintained at all times; (c) not result in loss of amenity to neighboring properties; (d) not involve the repetition of messages or information on the same street frontage or direction; and (e) not cause a safety hazard.			
A3 A Naming Rights Building Identification Sign must: (a) be located in Precinct C; and (b) have a vertical dimension not more than 5m.	A Naming Rights Building Identification Sign in Precinct C must be of appropriate building location and dimensions to protect the architectural character and integrity of the building, whilst of sufficient scale to allow the building to be identified from beyond the specific area plan boundaries.			
A4 A sign associated with the sale of goods or services must relate directly to the use of the building or site to which it is affixed.	P4 A sign may be associated with the sale of goods or services not directly related to the site providing that the sign does not detract from the architectural or landscape character of the precinct.			
A5 A sign associated with events must relate directly to the use of the building or site to which it is affixed.	P5 A sign may be associated with events not directly related to the site providing that the sign does not detract from the architectural or landscape character of the precinct.			

GLE-S2.7.7 Inundation risk management

Buildings and works:

Objective:

This sub-clause is in substitution for Coastal Inundation Hazard Code – clause C11.6.1 – Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Flood-Prone Areas Hazard Code – clause C12.6.1 – Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective.	e. Duildings and works.				
	(a) achieve and maintain a tolerable risk from inundation; and				
	(b) do not increase the risk from inundation to adjacent land and puinfrastructure.				
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria			
A1			P1		
Building and works must be not less than 300mm above the designated flood level.		Building and works less than 300mm above the designated flood level must:			
			(a)		for the purposes of a able use;
			(b)	electric been de materia	ntain any civil, mechanical or cal elements that have not esigned using suitable als and techniques to resist tion effects;
			(c)		in a tolerable risk from tion, having regard to:
				(i)	the designated flood level;
				(ii)	the type, form scale and intended duration of the development;
				(iii)	the intended function and use of the building;
				(iv)	whether any increase in the level of risk from flood requires any specific hazard reduction or protection measures;
				(v)	any advice from a State authority, regulated entity or the Council; and
				(vi)	the advice contained in a coastal inundation hazard report or a flood hazard report, and
			(d)		ompanied by a flood emergency ement plan.

GLE-S2.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

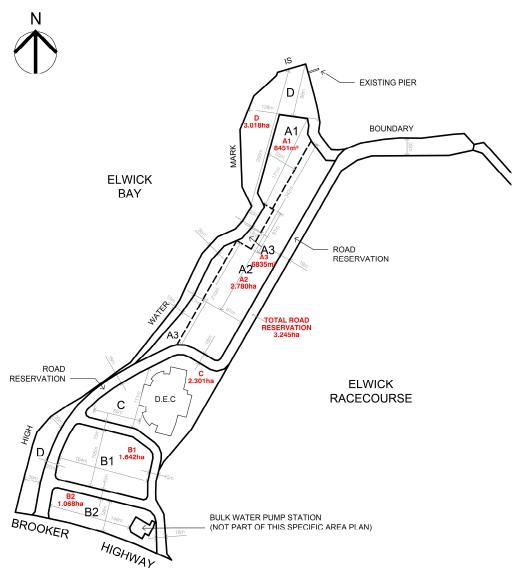
This clause is not used in this specific area plan.

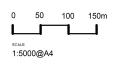
GLE-S2.9 Tables

Table GLE-S2.9.1 – Gross floor areas for Food Services and General Retail and Hire uses

Proposed use	Maximum gross floor area in m² through to 1 July 2024	Total maximum gross floor area in m ² after 1 July 2024
big box sporting retail	2,700	5,820
sports retail business	1,392	3,000
other General Retail and Hire uses	No Acceptable Solution	No Acceptable Solution
Food Services, if for a take-away food premises	1,000	2,658
Food Services, if not for a take- away food premises	3,480	6,975

Figure GLE-S2.1 Wilkinsons Point Precinct Map





PDA Surveyors WALTER SURVEYS Surveying, Engineering & Planning	127 Bathurst Stree Hobatt, Taammain 200 Member 120 Member 120 Memb			
	SCALE	PAPER		
WILKINSON'S POINT PRECINCT MAP & DETAILS	1:5000	(A4)		
	JOB NUMBER	DRAWING		
	11105110 51			
DATE 2 JULY 2020	44465MD - 5A			

GLE-S3.0 Hilton Hill and Environs Specific Area Plan

GLE-S3.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Hilton Hill and Environs Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S3.1.1 To require structure planning to occur before subdivision so that road networks and open space and infrastructure systems are planned for and extended in an orderly way.
- GLE-S3.1.2 To ensure that development does not compromise structure planning.

GLE-S3.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S3.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Hilton Hill and Environs Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S3.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to and in substitution for the provisions of a General Residential Zone, as specified in the relevant provisions.

GLE-S3.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S3.4 Definition of Terms

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S3.5 Use Table

This clause is a substitution for General Residential Zone – Clause 8.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Natural and Cultural Values Management		
Permitted		
Residential	If for:	
	(a) a single dwelling; or	
	(b) home-based business.	
Resource Development	If for agricultural use except for controlled environment agriculture.	
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Discretionary		

Passive Recreation		
Utilities	If not listed as Permitted.	
Prohibited		

GLE-S3.6 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S3.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S3.7.1 Buildings and works

This sub-clause is an addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Dwellings.

Objective:	That development does not prejudice the efficient future utilisation of land for urban development.		
Acceptable S	olutions	Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Development following:	must comply with the	Development must not preclude or hinder the effective and efficient future	
` dwelling,	addition to an existing a secondary residence or pased business;	subdivision and development of the land to urban densities.	
, ,	single dwelling and is on a ere than 2000 m2 in size;		
` readily re	emporary nature able to be emoved prior to the nent of the land for urban s.		

GLE-S3.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S3.8.1 Subdivision

This sub-clause is a substitution of General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6.1 Lot Design A1 and P1.

Objective:	To prevent the premature subdivision of the area in order to ensure orderly extension of road networks, open space and other infrastructure systems. $^{\rm 1}$
------------	---

¹ It is intended that Council, in collaboration with stakeholders, prepare a structure plan and incorporate it within this SAP through a planning scheme amendment. The structure plan

Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1	P1
No Acceptable Solutions.	Subdivision of land must:
	(a) be to provide for public open space, a public reserve, public services or utilities; or
	(b) be for the excision of an existing dwelling provided that the lot design and layout does not preclude or hinder the effective and efficient future subdivision and development of the land to urban densities.

GLE-S3.9 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

may include a plan identifying location of future roads and open space, location and upgrading of infrastructure and may include developer charges applicable to facilitate upgrading of infrastructure or provision of open space. It may include rezoning for specific uses, e.g. Open Space, Recreation, Community Purpose zones.

GLE-S4.0 Black Snake Rural Village Specific Area Plan

GLE-S4.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Black Snake Rural Village Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S4.1.1 To impose appropriate controls over the Black Snake Rural Village in respect of development for buildings and works and subdivision associated with single dwellings.
- GLE-S4.1.2 To enable a greater choice for potential land users by providing a variety of lot sizes and type.
- GLE-S4.1.3 To recognise the opportunities and constraints defined by the existing built and natural environment that affect development and lot density in this area.
- GLE-S4.1.4 To provide for the sustainable development of the Black Snake Rural Village.

GLE-S4.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S4.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Black Snake Rural Village Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S4.2.2 The specific area plan is divided into precincts which set out the primary controls for the development of land for a single dwelling or for subdivision for a single dwelling.
 - (a) The precincts are:
 - (i) Existing small lots;
 - (ii) Village;
 - (iii) Small Holdings Residential;
 - (iv) Small Holdings Hobby Farms;
 - (b) The extent of each precinct is shown in Figure GLE-S4.3 Black Snake Rural Village Precinct Map.

GLE-S4.2.3 Application Requirements:

In addition to any other application requirements, the planning authority may require the applicant to provide any of the following information if considered necessary to determine compliance with performance criteria:

- (a) Shadow diagrams to demonstrate adequate solar access to the principal private open space and windows to main living areas of new dwellings and adjacent dwellings.
- (b) A detailed soil and water management plan for any development involving or foreshadowing clearing of land or significant earthworks is to be submitted for Council approval with the application for a planning permit.
- (c) All development applications (except for development that does

not impinge on the unbuilt area of a site), must include a stormwater concept plan seeking to achieve the following:

- (i) no net increase in peak stormwater flows downstream; and
- (ii) principles necessary to minimise the potential for erosion sedimentation and pollution, following the principles of water sensitive urban design.

In this regard rainwater tanks may be used for the onsite detention of stormwater if they have a capacity and overflow discharge provision that meets Council specification.

Water in these tanks may also be used for non-potable purposes such as toilet flushing, watering of lawns and gardens, irrigating and firefighting.

- (d) All development applications (except for development that does not impinge on the unbuilt area of a site), must include a landscape concept plan that clearly identifies native vegetation on site and that addresses the following:
 - (i) the retention and preservation of native trees, shrubs and groundcover, as well as natural features including rocks and watercourses on a site;
 - (ii) the provision for landscaping on site that enhances and complements the natural environment and the surrounding landscape character of the area; and
 - (iii) the provision for the replanting of native tree, shrub and groundcover species wherever possible on site.
- GLE-S5.2.4 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to and in substitution for the provisions of the Future Urban Zone, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S4.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S4.3.1 Local Area Objectives

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S4.3.1	Black Snake Rural Village,	The local area objectives for the Black Snake Rural Village are to:
	shown on an overlay map as GLES4.3.1 and in Figure GLE-S4.1	(a) retain the character of Black Snake Rural Village as a semi-rural area and Village cluster, with small lots fronting Black Snake Road, on the northern fringe of the City of Glenorchy;
		(b) promote dwellings set on large allotments with generous separation distances bounded by remnant vegetation or landscaped garden

	areas;
(c)	maintain the semi-rural landscape quality of Black Snake Village by ensuring development does not intrude into the skyline when viewed from major public vantage points;
(d)	encourage development to preserve the rural visual backdrop and maintain the predominance of a low density single dwelling form;
(e)	allow some additional small lot development clustered along the Black Snake Road frontage to achieve a continuity of small lot development for the betterment of the Village form; and
(f)	encourage the use of colours and materials that blend with the colours of the natural landscape, so that buildings recede into the landscape rather than stand out.

GLE-S4.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S4.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition
average lot area	means the result obtained by dividing the total area of a parent lot by the number of lots into which it is proposed to be subdivided.
scenic view	means a mid-distant view containing an attractive feature, including bushland, water bodies, other geographical features (hilltops, mountainscapes). It may include built form, but is generally natural in character.

GLE-S4.5 Use Table

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S4.6 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S4.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE- S4.7.1 Desired future character

This sub-clause is a substitution for Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4.1 Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development for a single dwelling is consistent with the
------------	---

local area objectives for the Black Snake Rural Village.	
Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1	P1
No Acceptable Solution.	Development for a single dwelling must be consistent with the local area objectives at Clause GLE-S4.3.1.1.

GLE-S4.7.2 Building height

This sub-clause is a substitution for Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4.2 building height, setback and siting A1 and P1.

Objective:	That the height of dwellings is consistent with the character and amenity of the Black Snake Rural Village	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Building height of a dwelling must be not more than 8.5m.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S4.7.3 Setback from a frontage

This sub-clause is a substitution for Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4.2 Building height, setback and siting A2 and P2.

Objective:	To ensure that buildings are sited to: (a) prevent unreasonable impact upon streetscape or residential amenity; and (b) minimise adverse effects of noise, vibration, light and	
	air emissions o roads.	n sensitive uses from existing and future
Acceptable Sol	utions	Performance Criteria
A1 Building setback from a frontage, other than new habitable buildings for sensitive uses within 50m of the Brooker Highway, must be not less than the distance specified in Table GLE-S4.9.1.		P1 The siting of buildings from a frontage must not have an adverse impact upon the streetscape character of the Black Snake Rural Village.
must have a se Highway of not they are: (a) located v habitable	ngs for sensitive uses thack from the Brooker less than 50m, unless within a row of existing a buildings for sensitive I setback no closer	P2 The siting of buildings from the Brooker Highway must be safe and not unreasonably impact on the efficiency of the road or amenity of sensitive uses, having regard to: (a) the proposed setback;

	than the immediately adjacent habitable building for sensitive		(b)	the existing setback of buildings on the site;
(b)	use; or) an extension which extends no		(c)	the speed limit and traffic volume of the road;
	close (i)	er than: the existing habitable	(d)	any noise, vibration, light and air emissions from the road;
		building for sensitive use; or	(e)	the nature of the road;
	(ii)	an immediately adjacent	(f)	the nature of the development;
	habitable building	habitable building for	(g)	the need for the development;
		sensitive use.	(h)	any traffic impact assessment;
			(i)	any recommendations from a suitably qualified person for mitigation of noise, if for a habitable building for a sensitive use; and
			(j)	any written advice received from the road authority.

GLE-S4.7.4 Setback from a boundary other than a frontage

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That buildings are sited to not unreasonably impact upon neighbouring dwellings in terms of privacy, overshadowing or visual bulk.	
Acceptable Solu	utions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Buildings must have a setback from side and rear boundaries of not less than the distance specified in Table GLE-S4.9.1.		Buildings must be sited to not unreasonably impact upon neighbouring dwellings in terms of privacy, overshadowing or visual bulk.

GLE-S4.7.5 Site coverage

This sub-clause is an addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Obje	ective:	To limit the scale of new development to achieve a reasonable level of amenity and character protection for the Black Snake Rural Village.	
Acceptable Solutions		ions	Performance Criteria
A1			P1
Site coverage must not be more than:		st not be more than:	No Performance Criterion.
(a) for a lot with an area less than 2ha: 300m² plus 4% of the site			

(b) for a lot with an area of 2ha or
more: 400m² plus 4% of the site area.

GLE-S4.7.6 Solar access

This sub-clause is an addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To achieve adequate solar access to the principal private open space and windows to main living areas of new dwellings and adjacent dwellings.	
Acceptable Solut	ions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
The principal private open space and windows to main living areas of each new dwelling and existing adjacent dwelling must receive at least 3 hours sunlight over at least part of its area between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21st June.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S4.7.7 Privacy

This sub-clause is an addition to Future Urban Zone -30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective: To maintain the reasonable adjoining and nearby dwelling		nable privacy of main habitable rooms of dwellings.
Acceptable Solut	ions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
No Acceptable So	olution.	Direct overlooking to main habitable rooms of other dwellings must be minimised by building layout, location, position of balconies and or verandahs, design of windows, screening devices and landscaping.

GLE-S4.7.8 Building colour

This sub-clause is an addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That building colours are consistent with the character of the Black Snake Rural Village and its landscape setting.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria

Exterior building surfaces must be non-reflective and coloured using dark toned colours specified in AS2700: 2011 Colour Standards for General Purposes. P1 External building colours are to complement the range of colours in the natural bushland or on cleared land. The colour palette should include muted greens, blues, browns and colours in between.

GLE-S4.7.9 View sharing

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective: To minimise the unreasonable loss of existing views enjoy adjoining and nearby development and provide for an equi sharing of views. ²		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
No Acceptable Solution.		Where a scenic view can be obtained from a property subject to proposed development, as well as from nearby development, the proposed development must, as much as possible, minimise the loss of existing views enjoyed by the adjoining and nearby development and provide for an equitable share of the view in accordance with Figure GLE-S4.2 View Sharing.

GLE-S4.7.10 Connection to services

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village is connected to reticulated water supply and sewer.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
All development for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village must be connected to reticulated water supply and sewer.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S4.7.11 Stormwater flow

The application of this control is not intended to prevent development of a similar size or scale to the adjoining development from being erected. However it may result in the re-siting of the development or modification to the design to provide an equitable share of views.

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That development for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village is sited so that it is accessible by vehicle, well drained and does not cause adverse downstream stormwater flow impacts.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
No Acceptable Solution.		Land which contains a water body, is subject to inundation, or is otherwise poorly drained, must not be developed for a single dwelling, unless:
		(a) all weather 2WD access is available to the land;
		(b) the land contains a well-drained building site; and
		(c) the development of the land does not impede the natural flow of waters on that land or on land in the vicinity.

GLE-S4.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S4.8.1 Lot design

This sub-clause is a substitution for Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.5.1 Lot design.

Objective:	That subdivision for a single dwelling meets minimum standards and that the level of subdivision is consistent with the character of the Black Snake Rural Village, taking into account the existing and desired future development pattern in each Precinct.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P2
The average lot area must not be less than that which is specified in Table GLE-S4.9.1.		No Performance Criterion.
A2		P2
The area of a lot must not be less than the area specified in Table GLE-S4.9.1.		No Performance Criterion.
А3		P3
The frontage of a lot must not be less than the dimension specified in		No Performance Criterion.

Table GLE-S4.9.1.	

GLE-S4.8.2 Lot dimensions

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To create lots that are orientated for good solar access.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
Each lot, or a lot publication, must minimum area of axis between 30 degrated while maintaining setbacks from all between a local control of the control of	oroposed in a plan of be able to contain a 18m x 10m with a long degrees west of true rees east of true north, minimum building	P1 Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must be of sufficient dimension as to provide for good solar orientation for a future dwelling.
Acceptable Solutions for Spatial Separation for each Precinct, and a 50m setbacks from the Brooker Highway.		

GLE-S4.8.3 Connection to services

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	That development for subdivision for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village is connected to reticulated water supply and sewer.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village must be connected to reticulated water supply and sewer.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S4.8.4 Stormwater flow

This sub-clause is in addition to Future Urban Zone – Clause 30.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	That development for subdivision for a single dwelling in the Black Snake Rural Village is sited so that it is accessible by vehicle, well drained and does not cause adverse downstream stormwater flow impacts.	
Acceptable Solut	ions	Performance Criteria

A1	P1	
No Acceptable Solution.	Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, which contains a water body, is subject to inundation, or is otherwise poorly drained, must not be developed for subdivision for a single dwelling, unless:	
	(a) all weather 2WD access is available to the lot;	
	(b) the lot contains a well drained building site; and	
	(c) the development of the lot does not impede the natural flow of waters on that land or on land in the vicinity.	

GLE-S4.9 Tables

Table GLE-S4.9.1 Acceptable Solutions for Subdivision for each Precinct

Precinct ³	Average Lot Area	Minimum lot area	Minimum frontages
Existing small lots	No Subdivision	N/A	N/A
Village lots	1 dwelling lot per 2000m ²	1000m²	3.6m
Small Holdings - Residential	1 dwelling lot per 6000m ²	3000m²	3.6m
Small Holdings -Hobby Farm	1 dwelling lot per 10,000m ²	7000m ²	6.0m

³ Precincts are identified in Figure GLE-S5.3 Black Snake Rural Village Precinct Map

Table GLE-S4.9.2 Acceptable Solutions for Spatial Separation for each Precinct

Precinct⁴	Minimum setback from a Road Boundary	Minimum setback from a Boundary (other than a Road Boundary)
Existing small lots	6m	The greater of 1.5m or half the wall height
Village lots	6m	5m
Small Holdings -Residential	6m	5m
Small Holdings -Hobby Farm	15m	15m

-

⁴ Precincts are identified in Figure GLE-S4.3 Black Snake Rural Village Precinct Map

Figure GLE-S4.1 Black Snake Rural Village Map

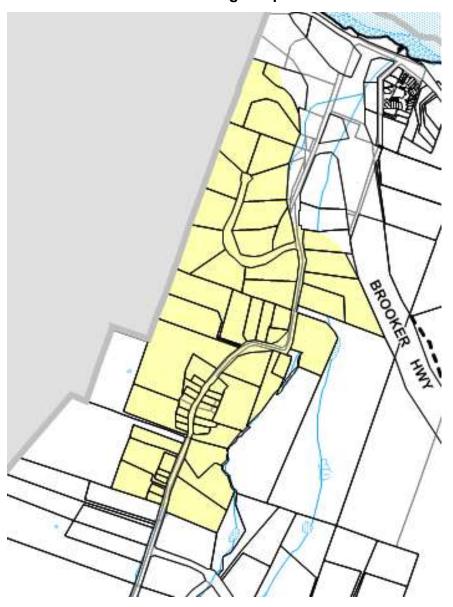
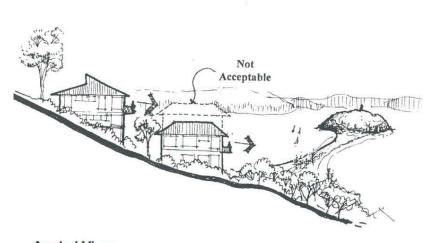


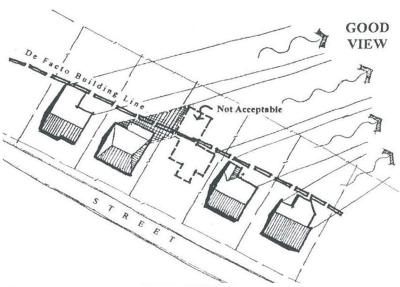
Figure GLE-S4.2 View Sharing

View sharing is achieved by maintaining a de facto building line, the principle of which is illustrated below:





Angled View:



Wide View:

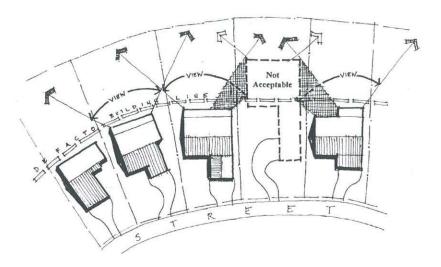
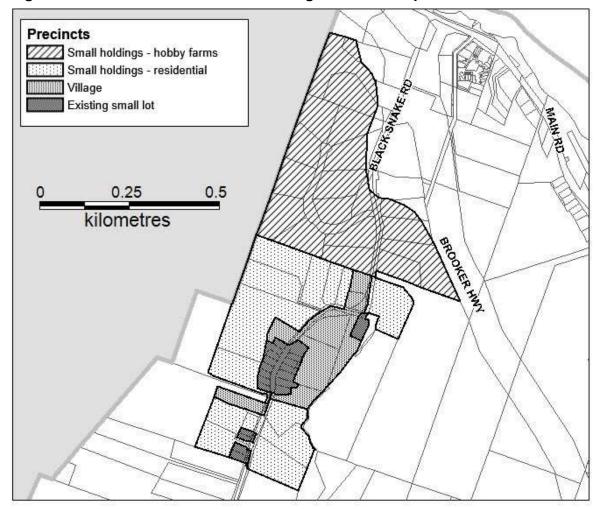


Figure GLE-S4.3 Black Snake Rural Village Precinct Map



GLE-S5.0 656 Main Road, Berriedale Specific Area Plan

GLE-S5.1 Plan Purpose:

The purpose of the 656 Main Road, Berriedale Specific Area Plan is:

GLE-S5.1.1 To limit impact from non-residential uses on the adjacent residential property.

GLE-S5.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S5.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the 656 Main Road Berridale⁵ Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S5.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to and in substitution for the provisions of the Local Business Zone, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S5.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S5.4 Definition of Terms

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S5.5 Use Table

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan

GLE-S5.6 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S5.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S5.7.1 Setbacks and building height

This sub-clause is a substitution for Local Business Zone Clause 14.4.1 A1 and P1, and Clause 14.4.2 Setbacks A1 and P1 and A2 and P2.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Buildings must have a setback from a frontage of not less than 13.5m.		No Performance Criterion.

⁵ 656 Main Road, Berriedale is known as CT 24944/3

A2 Building must have a setback from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3 of not less than3m.	P2 No Performance Criterion.
A3	P3
Building height must be not more than:	No Performance Criterion.
(a) 3m measured at 3m from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3;	
(b) 5.5m measured at 5m from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3; and	
(c) the height of a line drawn between the heights described in (a) and (b) above for a building located between 3m and 5m from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3.	

GLE-S5.7.2 Fencing

This sub-clause is a substitution for Local Business Zone Clause 14.4.4 Fencing A2 and P2.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Any development must provide a 1.8m high timber paling fence along the southern side boundary of C.T. 24944/3.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S5.7.3 Landscaping

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Local Business Zone Clause 14.4. Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.	
Acceptable \$	Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
	must be provided along the ndary of C.T. 24944/3. The must:	No Performance Criterion.
` '	ature height of ately 3.5; and	
(b) serve as a buffer to adjoining residential development.		

GLE-S5.7.4 Signage

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Local Business Zone - Clause 14.4. Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Signage must not be located within 5m of the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S5.7.5 Access

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Local Business Zone - Clause 14.4. Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Any access driveway must be sited a minimum of 10m from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S5.7.6 Car parking

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Local Business Zone Clause 14.4. Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To protect residential amenity on adjoining land.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Any car parking must be sited a minimum of 5m from the southern boundary of C.T. 24944/3.		No Performance Criterion.	

GLE-S5.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S5.9 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S6.0 Hobart Showground Specific Area Plan

GLE-S6.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Hobart Showground Specific Area Plan is:

GLE-S6.1.1 To enhance the functionality and design of the Hobart Showground as a major event facility and give effect to the Hobart Showground Master Plan.

GLE-S6.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S6.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Hobart Showground Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S6.2.2 In addition to any other application requirements, the planning authority may require any of the following information:
 - (a) A landscape plan which demonstrates a coordinated landscaping response across the site, and
 - (b) A design response that accommodates the widening of Howard Road and the treatment of Howard Road accesses.
- GLE-S6.2.3 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to and in substitution of the Community Purpose Zone, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S6.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S6.3.1 Local Area Objectives

Sub-clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-S6.3.1	LE-S6.3.1 Hobart Show Ground shown on an overlay map as GLES6.3.1 and in Figure GLE-S6.1	The local area objectives for the Hobart Showground are to: (a) recognise the site's current role as a
		major event facility for the Hobart Show and for other community events that serve the City of Glenorchy;
		(b) encourage the flexible use of the site by allowing additional use and development provided it does not compromise the operation of the Hobart Show or other community events, while protecting residential amenity in the local area;
		(c) create opportunity for additional development and site enhancement to support the Hobart Show event provided it does not compromise or distort the operation of Glenorchy's activity centres; and

(d) encourage wider community use of the site through the provision of pedestrian and cycle links.	
--	--

GLE-S6.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S6.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition
clearance sales outlet	means land for the use of selling goods at a discounted price, that is to remain open for business for only a short period of time during the year. Examples include carpet sales and wine sales.

GLE-S6.5 Use Table

This clause is a substitution for Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for the purpose of the Hobart Show Event.	
Passive Recreation		
Utilities	If for minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If: (a) for a place of worship, cinema; public hall, theatre, clubhouse or function centre; and (b) not listed as No Permit Required.	
Domestic Animal Breeding, Boarding or Training	If for training domestic animals.	
General Retail and Hire	If for: (a) a clearance sales outlet, which must not be in operation more than 60 days, whether consecutive or not consecutive, in any one year; or (b) a market.	
Sports and Recreation	If for an outdoor recreation facility and not a firing range.	

Storage	If for a warehouse.	
Vehicle Parking		
Discretionary		
Bulky Goods Sales	If not for motor vehicle, boat or caravan sales, or a timber yard.	
Business and Professional Services	If for veterinary centre.	
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If: (a) not a library, museum, or public library; or (b) not listed as No Permit Required or Permitted.	
Education and Occasional Care	If for an employment training centre.	
Emergency Services		
Food Services	If not for a premises with a drive through facility.	
General Retail and Hire	 If: (a) located within the area nominated for Building 6 in Figure F6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan; (b) each single tenancy is no less than 500m²; (c) not for a bottleshop; (d) not for a supermarket; and (e) not listed as Permitted. 	
Hotel Industry		
Manufacturing and Processing		
Motor Racing Facility	If for go-cart track.	
Service Industry	If: (a) not for motor repairs, auto-electrical repairs, or panel beating; and (b) each single tenancy is no more than 200m ² in gross floor area.	
Sports and Recreation	If not listed as Permitted.	
Tourist Operation		
Utilities		

Visitor Accommodation	If for: (a) (b)	a camping and caravan park or overnight camping area; or a backpacker hostel.
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S6.6 Use Standards

GLE-S6.6.1 Discretionary uses

This sub-clause is an addition to Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.3 Use Standards.

Standa	ras.					
Objective: To ensure that discretion		onary	uses:			
(a) provide for the in		tended mix of activities on the site;				
		ise the operation of the Hobart Show or other community events;				
			do not cause an to residential zo	n unreasonable loss of residential amenity ones; and		
	(d) do not significan of Glenorchy.			itly im	pact on the existing retail hierarchy	
Acce	ptable Solu	tions		Per	formance Criteria	
A 1				P1		
aggre	The following uses must not, in aggregate, occupy a gross floor area greater than 30,000m ² :		No	Performance Criterion.		
(a) Bulky Goods Sales;						
(b) Business and Professional Services						
(c) Food Services;						
(d)	General R	etail an	d Hire;			
(e)	Hotel Indu	stry;				
(f)	Service Inc	dustry.				
A2				P2		
No A	cceptable S	olution.		unre ope the zon	e use must not have an easonable impact on the amenity or ration of other uses on the site, or amenity of adjacent residential es, having regard to:	
				(a)	the appearance of the buildings and any outdoor areas;	

	(b) the emissions of noise, smoke,	
	odour, dust aor illumination	
	(c) traffic generation and parking location; and	
	(d) the local area objectives at Clause GLE-S6.3.1.1.	
A3	P3	
The following uses must not be located in Buildings 2, 3 or 4 or areas designated for these buildings, as shown on Figure GLE-6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan:	Uses are located to ensure adequate area is available for the Show Event, having regard to:	
	(a) the areas designated for Open	
(a) Bulky Goods Sales; (b) Business and Professional	Space and Piazzas on Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground	
(b) Business and Professional Services;	Urban Design Plan;	
(c) Education and Occasional Care;	(b) the area, including gross floor area and open areas, required for the	
(d) Emergency Services;	operation of the Show Event as	
(e) General Retail and Hire;	shown in Table GLE-S6.9.1 Area required for operation of the	
(f) Manufacturing and Processing;	Hobart Show Event;	
(g) Motor Racing Facility;	(c) vehicular and pedestrian	
(h) Service Industry;	movement through the site;	
(i) Sports and Recreation; and(j) Visitor Accommodation.	(d) parking and access requirements of the proposed use and existing uses on site; and	
	(e) the local area objectives at Clause GLE-S6.3.1.1.	
A4	P4	
No Acceptable Solution.	Manufacturing and Processing activities must minimise negative impacts on the amenity and operation of other uses on the site, and the amenity of adjacent residential zones, having regard to:	
	(a) the appearance of the buildings and unscreened storage areas;	
	(b) the emission of noise, odours, steam, smoke, vapour, or any other form of pollution;	
	(c) the escape of any liquid or solid wastes from the land;	
	(d) the emission of electro-magnetic radiation or potentially damaging vibrations, whether audible or inaudible;	
1	1	

(f)	the hours of operation
(g)	the potential for an industrial accident; and
(h)	the local area objectives at Clause GLE-S6.3.1.1.

GLE-S6.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S6.7.1 Building height and siting

This sub-clause is a substitution for Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.4.1 Building height and Clause 27.4.2 Setback A1 and P1 and A2 and P2.

Objective:	That development is:			
	(a) consistent with the layouts and building heights of the Hobart Showground Master Plan; and			
	(b) sympathetic to the	amenity of adjacent residential zones.		
Acceptable Sol	utions	Performance Criteria		
A1		P1		
envelopes defin	oe consistent with the ed in Figure GLE-S6.2	Buildings must be consistent with the following:		
Hobart Showgro	ound Master Plan.	(a) building height and siting must protect the operation of the Hobart Show Event and must have regard to:		
		(i) the spatial needs of the Hobart Show event as indicated in Table GLE-S6.9.1 Area required for operation of the Hobart Show Event, Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan and Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan;		
		(ii) vehicular and pedestrian movement across the site;		
		(iii) parking needs;		
		(iv) site access; and		
		(v) emergency public safety requirements;		
		(b) the building's siting must protect the amenity of adjacent residential zones and must have regard to:		
		(i) the height and setback of the building to the		

boundaries to prevent unreasonable impacts on the amenity, solar access and privacy of habitable room windows and the private open space of adjoining dwellings;
(ii) the level and effectiveness of physical screening by fences and/or vegetation;
(iii) the location and impacts of traffic circulation and parking and the need to locate parking away from residential boundaries; and
(iv) landscaping to integrate development with the local area; and
(c) building siting must not prevent pedestrian and cycle access across the site.

GLE-S6.7.2 Building facade design

This sub-clause is in addition to Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That buildings are:	
	(a) designed to signify the use of the showgrounds to the Brooker Highway and the intercity cycleway or to provide a level of articulation to enhance the amenity of adjacent residential areas;	
	(b) designed to contribute positively to the streetscape, particularly the Brooker Highway;and	
	(c) designed and sited t anti-social behaviou	o minimise opportunities for crime and r.
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1.1
Facades identified as Significant Facades, Highway Facades and Entry Facades in Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan must not contain blank walls that are wider than 5.0m.		Buildings that meet the envelopes defined in Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan, must achieve a façade design that complies with the following:
		(a) facades identified as Entry Facades in Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan must satisfy all of

the following:

- (i) have a legible connection with the use of the site as an agricultural show; and
- (ii) be highly articulated and coloured to attract attention.
- (b) facades identified as Significant Facades in Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan must be articulated to reduce the perceived height and bulk of the buildings. Design features used to achieve this may include articulation, fenestration, use of colours and materials and other devices; and
- (c) facades identified as Highway
 Facades in Figure GLE-S6.3
 Hobart Showground Urban
 Design Plan must be articulated
 and landscaped to avoid large
 expanses of blank wall. Design
 features used to achieve this
 may include articulation,
 fenestration, use of colours and
 materials and other devices.

P1.2

Buildings that do not meet the envelopes defined in GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan, must have facades designed with regard to the following:

- (a) have a legible connection with the use of the site as an agricultural show:
- (b) are articulated to avoid large expanses of blank walls and reduce the perceived height and bulk of the buildings; and
- (c) use colours and materials to present a positive design outcome to the streetscape.

A2

Buildings that have Passive Surveillance Facades in Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan must be designed and sited in accordance with the following:

(a) the building envelopes defined in Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart

P2

Buildings must be designed to minimise opportunities for crime and anti-social behaviour and must satisfy the following:

(a) be designed and sited to provide natural surveillance of pedestrian

Ī		Showground Master Plan; and		routes and car parks;
	(b)	Passive Surveillance Facades identified in Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan must include ground floor windows capable of viewing either pedestrian/cycle routes or roads within or adjacent to the site boundary.	(b)	avoid concealment and entrapment spots; and building access and egress points must be visible from the public domain.

GLE-S6.7.3 Internal access

This sub-clause is an addition to Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Parking and Sustainable Transport Code – Clause C2.6.

Objective:	To provide safe and efficient internal access roads and pedestrian links within the site.		
Acceptable Sol	Acceptable Solutions		rmance Criteria
A1		P1	
Internal road layout is in accordance with Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart		The la	ayout of accesses must have d to:
Showground Ur	ban Design Plan.	(a)	pedestrian safety and amenity;
		(b)	traffic safety;
			residential amenity on adjacent land
			the impact on the streetscape; and
		(e)	compatibility with Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan.

GLE-S6.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S6.8.1 Subdivision

This sub-clause is a substitution of Community Purpose Zone – Clause 27.5.1 Lot Design A1 and P1.

Objective:	That subdivision is suitable for the intended use and development.	
Acceptable Solu	utions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
subdivision, mul	t proposed in a plan of st be only by a lease of an approved separate id/or use for a term not ears.	Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision is limited to: (a) the purpose of a public utility, which must have sufficient area, suitable proportions, adequate services and reasonable vehicular access to satisfy its intended use and development; and (b) a lease of land containing an approved separate development and/or use for a term in excess of 30 years.

GLE-S6.9 Tables

Table GLE-S6.9.1 Area required for operation of the Hobart Show Event

Element	Area (m²)
Total building area required for the Show	20,529
Total open area required for the Show	15,700
Total area within Buildings 1-4 shown in Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan	26,900
Total open area (open space and piazzas) allocated for the Show use shown in Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan and Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan	16,980

Figure GLE-S6.1 Hobart Show Ground Map

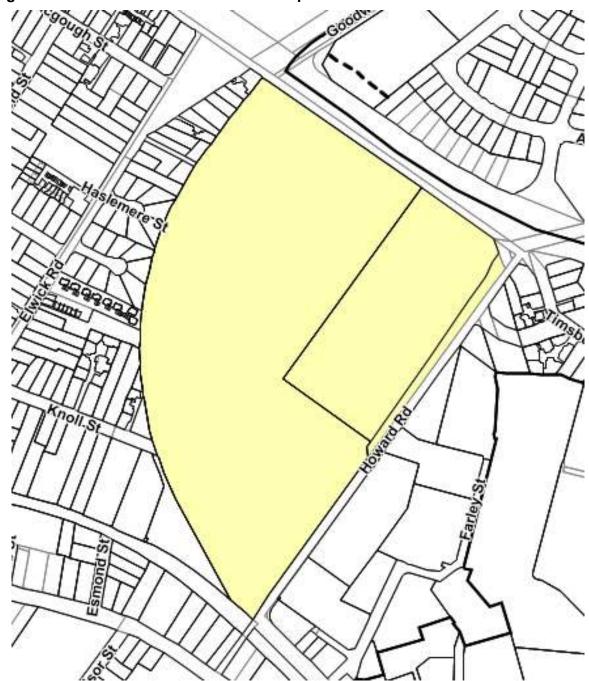
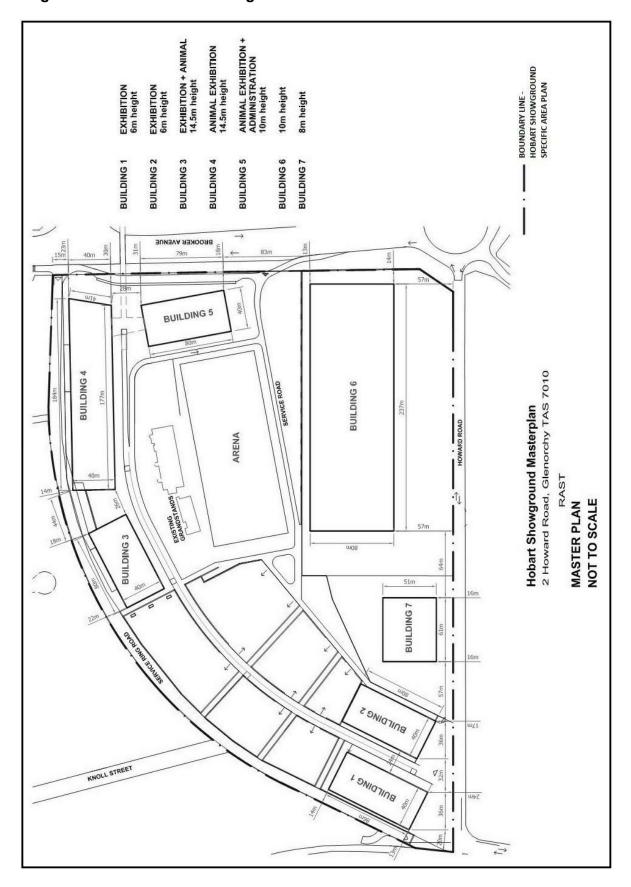


Figure GLE-S6.2 Hobart Showground Master Plan



 ENTRY FACADE
 SIGNIFICANT FACADE
 PASSIVE SURVEILLANCE
 FACADE
 HIGHWAY FACADE BOUNDARY LINE HOBART SHOWGROUND
 SPECIFIC AREA PLAN BROOKER AVENUE Š BUILDING 5 BUILDING 4 BUILDING 6 ARENA Hobart Showground Masterplan 2 Howard Road, Glenorchy TAS 7010 BUILDING 3 RAST URBAN DESIGN PLAN BUILDING 7 NOT TO SCALE BUILDING KNOLL STREET BUILDING

Figure GLE-S6.3 Hobart Showground Urban Design Plan

GLE-S7.0 Whitestone Point Specific Area Plan

GLE-S7.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Whitestone Point Specific Area Plan is to:

- GLE-S7.1.1 Facilitate a range of residential development supported by recreational and local business services.
- GLE-S7.1.2 Facilitate transport and recreational connections to the north and the south including public access along the river foreshore.
- GLE-S7.1.3 Provide a street network that facilitates future expansion on to adjoining land parcels.
- GLE-S7.1.4 Manage stormwater through water sensitive urban design measures.
- GLE-S7.1.5 Provide appropriate protection of the natural and visual assets of the site including weed management.
- GLE-S7.1.6 Provide buffers which prevent conflict with nearby uses and infrastructure.
- GLE-S7.1.7 Ensure potentially contaminated land is appropriately investigated, remediated or managed prior to new use or development.

GLE-S7.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S7.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Whitestone Point Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S7.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in substitution for or in addition to the provisions of the:
 - (a) General Residential Zone;
 - (b) Local Business Zone;
 - (c) Environmental Management Zone; and
 - (d) C3.0 Road and Railway Code,

as specified in the relevant provision.

- GLE-S7.2.3 The specific area plan is divided into the following precincts:
 - (a) Living Precinct;
 - (b) Neighbourhood Business Precinct; and
 - (c) Recreation and Conservation Precinct.
- GLE-S7.2.4 The extent of each precinct is shown in Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.

GLE-S7.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S7.3.1 Local Area Objectives – Living Precinct

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE-	Living	The local area objectives for the Living

S7.3.1	S7.3.1 Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLES7.3.1 and in Figure GLE-S7.1	Precinct are to:	
		(a)	provide for residential development with a high degree of pedestrian amenity and connectivity;
		(b)	encourage diversity in neighbourhoods by housing people of ranging demographics;
		(c)	ensure that the design of neighbourhoods is conscious of existing natural values on the site;
		(d)	protect sensitive uses from any potential land use conflicts;
		(e)	ensure that development does not result in potential conflict with adjoining land uses;
		(f)	use native vegetation to enhance the visual amenity of the area;
	(g)	ensure the protection of water quality; and	
	(h)	provide for sustainable transport opportunities.	

GLE-S7.3.2 Local Area Objectives – Neighbourhood Business Precinct

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S7.3.2	3	The local area objectives for the Neighborhood Business Precinct are to:
		(a) encourage a lively and vital precinct that supports a diversity of uses to serve the local community;
	and in Figure GLE-S7.1	(b) protect the commercial hierarchy within Glenorchy;
	(c) provide for sustainable transport opportunities;	
		(d) provide for future links with the rail network;
	(e) provide for development with a high degree of pedestrian amenity and connectivity with adjoining residential and open space areas;	
	(f) ensure the protection of water quality; and	
		(g) provide for building form and landscaping that contributes positively to the visual amenity and interest in

streetscapes.	
---------------	--

GLE-S7.3.3 Local Area Objectives – Recreation and Conservation Precinct

Sub- clause	Area Description	Local Area Objectives		
GLE- S7.3.3		The local area objectives for the Recreation and Conservation Precinct are to:		
		 (a) facilitate passive recreation opportunities, which are consistent with the protection of natural values in bushland and on the foreshore; 		
		S7.3.3 and in	S7.3.3 and in	(b) integrate and encourage the use of open spaces with adjoining development areas;
		 (c) provide for the protection conservation and management of areas with significant ecological, cultural or aesthetic value; 		
		(d) ensure the protection of water quality; and		
		(e) provide for sustainable transport opportunities.		

GLE-S7.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S7.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition
net density	means the density of development, excluding areas set aside for roads and public open space.

GLE-S7.5 Use Table

GLE-S7.5.1 For areas within the Living Precinct and Recreation and Conservation Precinct shown in Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map, uses must be in accordance with the requirements of the underlying zone.

GLE-S7.5.2 Use Table - Neighbourhood Business Precinct

This clause is in substitution for Local Business Zone – Clause 14.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Educational and Occasional Care	If for home-based child care in accordance with the Child Care Act 2001.
Natural and Cultural Values Management	

Passive Recreation	
Residential	If for home-based business.
Utilities	If for minor utilities.
Permitted	
Business and Professional Services	If for consulting room, medical centre or post office.
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for art and craft centre, civic centre, community hall, museum, public art gallery or public hall.
Educational and Occasional	If:
Care	(a) an employment training facility; and
	(b) not listed as No Permit Required
Food Services	If not a take away food premises with a drive through facility.
General Retail and Hire	If not an adult sex product shop or supermarket.
Residential	If: (a) located above ground floor level (excluding pedestrian or vehicular access) or if more than 25m from frontage; and (b) not listed as No Permit Required.
Discretionary	
Business and Professional Services	If not listed as Permitted.
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If not listed as Permitted.
Educational and Occasional Care	If: (a) not a primary school, secondary school or a tertiary institution; and (b) not listed as No Permit Required or Permitted.
Emergency Services	
Equipment and Machinery Sales and Hire	

Food Services	If not listed as Permitted.
General Retail and Hire	If: (a) for a single tenancy with a floor area of less than 400m²; and (b) not listed as Permitted.
Hotel Industry	If not adult entertainment venue.
Research and Development	
Residential	If not listed as Permitted.
Sports and Recreation	
Tourist Operation	
Transport Deport and Distribution	
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.
Vehicle fuel sales and service	If having frontage and access to Main Road.
Vehicle Parking	
Visitor Accommodation	If accommodation is primarily located on floors above the ground floor level.
Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-S7.6 Use Standards

GLE-S7.6.1 Use Standards – Living Precinct

GLE-S7.6.1.1 Noise attenuation

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	To prevent land use conflict between uses.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Sensitive uses must be located more than 25m from land within a Light Industrial Zone.		A sensitive use located within 25m of land within a Light Industrial Zone must achieve an appropriate level of amenity through setbacks, design and construction techniques.

GLE-S7.6.1.2 Non-residential use

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	To prevent non-residential uses which may impact on local residential amenity.	
Acceptable Solutions Performance Criteria		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
No Acceptable Solution.		All non-residential uses must be for the provision of services to the local area.

GLE-S7.6.2 Use Standards – Neighbourhood Business Precinct

GLE-S7.6.2.1 Noise attenuation

This sub-clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 14.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	To prevent land use conflict between uses.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Sensitive uses must be located more than 25m from land within a Light Industrial Zone.		A sensitive use located within 25m of a Light Industrial Zone must achieve an appropriate level of amenity through setbacks, design and construction techniques.

GLE-S7.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S7.7.1 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Living Precinct

GLE-S7.7.1.1 Density

This sub-clause is in substitution for General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4.1 Residential density for multiple dwellings.

Objective:	To provide for sustainable residential density.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Development must provide for a minimum net density of 25 dwellings per hectare.		Development may provide for a minimum net density less than 25 dwellings per hectare provided it is otherwise suitable to meet any site constraints.

GLE-S7.7.1.2 Protection of natural values

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Dwellings or Clause 8.5 Development Standards for Non-dwellings as appropriate.

Objective: To protect native flora and	ve: To protect native flora and fauna species.	
Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria	
A1	P1	
Buildings must be designed to: (a) eliminate corner windows or opposing windows that allow sight lines through buildings; (b) have external glazing with: (i) low reflectance glass surfaces; or (ii) angled glass surfaces to reflect the ground or built fabric, rather than the sky or habitat; and (c) where fences are higher than 1.2m, be: (i) constructed from solid materials; or (ii) constructed from materials easily perceptible to birds in flight, such as chain mesh, covered with an obscure material, such as hessian or sunshade.	Buildings must be designed to minimise the risk of bird strike, having regard to: (a) the location of any nesting habitat or foraging vegetation in the surrounding area; (b) the topography of the site and surrounding area; (c) the type of construction; (d) any mitigation measures to reduce the impact of glazing or sight lines through buildings or structures; and (e) any advice from a relevant State or Commonwealth department or agency.	
A2 Buildings and works on or within 10m of the boundaries of the pond must be in accordance with a catchment management plan approved by the planning authority.	P2 Buildings and works on or within 10m of the boundaries of the pond must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the planning authority that it will not impact on the aquatic environment of the pond.	
Remnant native trees greater than 10m in height must be retained on the western side of Ten Mile Hill.	P3 Removal of remnant native trees must only result in minor changes to the visual amenity of Ten Mile Hill.	
A4 Buildings and works must be in accordance with a weed management plan approved by the planning authority.	P4 No Performance Criterion.	
A5 Buildings and works do not result in soil disturbance or the removal of native vegetation.	P5 Removal of vegetation or soil disturbance must: (a) protect natural values; (b) maintain natural streambank and	

	streambed condition; where it exists;
(c)	provide for mitigation of any adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values; and
(d)	avoid or mitigate any adverse impacts on riparian vegetation.

GLE-S7.7.1.3 Railway buffer

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Dwellings and in substitution for Road and Rail Assets Code - clause C3.6.1 Habitable buildings for sensitive uses within a road or railway attenuation area.

Objective:	To provide protection from noise related to the railway operation.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Habitable rooms of dwellings must be set back 30m from the railway line.		Habitable rooms of dwellings must be designed with suitable attenuation measures consistent with the recommendations of an acoustic report prepared by a suitably qualified person.	

GLE-S7.7.2 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Neighbourhood Business Precinct

GLE-S7.7.2.1 Railway buffer

This sub-clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and in substitution for the Road and Rail Assets Code - clause C3.6.1 Habitable buildings for sensitive uses within a road or railway attenuation area.

Objective:	To provide protection from noise related to the railway operation.		
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Habitable rooms must be set back 30m from the railway line.		Habitable rooms must be designed with suitable attenuation measures consistent with the recommendations of an acoustic report prepared by a suitably qualified person.	

GLE-S7.7.2.2 Protection of natural values

This sub-clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

Objective:	To protect native flora and fauna species.	
Acceptable Sol	utions	Performance Criteria

Α1

Buildings must be designed to:

- (a) eliminate corner windows or opposing windows that allow sight lines through buildings;
- (b) have external glazing with:
 - (i) low reflectance glass surfaces; or
 - (ii) angled glass surfaces to reflect the ground or built fabric, rather than the sky or habitat; and
- (c) where fences are higher than 1.2m, be:
 - (i) constructed from solid materials; or
 - (ii) constructed from materials easily perceptible to birds in flight, such as chain mesh, covered with an obscure material, such as hessian or sunshade.

P1

Buildings must be designed to minimise the risk of bird strike, having regard to:

- (a) the location of any nesting habitat or foraging vegetation in the surrounding area;
- (b) the topography of the site and surrounding area;
- (c) the type of construction;
- (d) any mitigation measures to reduce the impact of glazing or sight lines through buildings or structures; and
- (e) any advice from a relevant State or Commonwealth department or agency.

A2

Buildings and works must be in accordance with a weed management plan approved by the planning authority.

P2

No Performance Criterion.

A3

Buildings and works do not result in soil disturbance or the removal of native vegetation.

P3

Buildings and works that involve the clearing of vegetation or soil disturbance must:

- (a) protect natural values;
- (b) maintain natural streambank and streambed condition; where it exists;
- (c) provide for mitigation of any adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values; and
- (d) avoid or mitigate any adverse impacts on riparian vegetation.

GLE-S7.7.3 Development Standards for Buildings and Works – Recreation and Conservation Precinct

GLE-S7.7.3.1 Protection of environmental values

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4.3 Exterior finish and Clause 23.4.4 Vegetation management.

Objective: To protect native flora and fauna species.

Acce	ptable Solutions	Perfor	mance Criteria
A 1	A1		
Buildings must be designed and managed to minimise risk of bird strike by:		Confirmation is provided by the relevant State or Commonwealth environmental department that the building or structure is of an acceptable design in terms of its impact on the local Swift	
(a)	eliminating or obscuring transparent or highly reflective obstacles that are not readily perceptible to birds in flight, such as mesh fences higher than 1.20m and uncovered corner windows or opposing windows that allow sight lines through buildings; and	Parrot (Lathamus discolour) community.	
(b)	using low reflectance glass on external surfaces; or		
(c)	angling glass surfaces to reflect the ground or built fabric rather than the sky or habitat.		
A2		P2	
Buildings and works are in accordance with a weed management plan approved by the planning authority.		No Pe	rformance Criterion.
А3		Р3	
soil d	Buildings and works do not result in soil disturbance or removal of native		opment involving the clearing of ation or soil disturbance must:
vege	tation.	(a)	ensure natural values are protected;
		(b)	maintain natural streambank and streambed condition, where it exists;
		(c)	mitigate any adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values; and
		(d)	avoid or mitigate any adverse impacts on riparian vegetation.

GLE-S7.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S7.8.1 Development Standards for Subdivision – Living Precinct GLE-S7.8.1.1 Connectivity

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	That subdivision design:	
	(a) achieves connectivity with adjoining land uses;	
	(b) does not reduce the Arncliffe; and	efficiency of the junction of Main Road and
	(c) provides uses with a	appropriate connection to the road network.
Acceptable S	Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
provided con	ning land must be sistent with Figure GLE- one Point Precinct Map.	Links to adjoining land must be provided.
A2		P2
Pedestrian/cycle networks must be provided as shown in Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.		A plan of subdivision must provide appropriate pedestrian and cycle connections.
A3		P3
point on Mair generate der vehicle move	be from the current entry Road and must not nand greater than 95 ments per hour during the a period at that entry point.	Where access is not obtained from the current entry point on Main Road or demand greater than 95 vehicle movements per hour during the evening peak period at the existing entry point is generated, a Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) from a suitably qualified person must be provided which addresses the following:
		(a) the existing and additional traffic generated by the use;
		 (b) the impact of additional traffic on the local road traffic network or the service capacity of the junction of Main Road and Arncliffe Road;
		(c) details of any road upgrading or other works within the site or the surrounding road network including Main Road; and
		(d) achieving access to Main Road via a single-entry point.

GLE-S7.8.1.2 Lot size and dimensions

This sub-clause is in substitution for General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6.1 Lot design A1 and P1.

Objective:	To provide for sustainable residential density.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Each lot, or a lot proposed on a plan of subdivision, must be no less than 325m²; (a) .		Each lot, or a lot proposed on a plan of subdivision, may be less than 325m² where an application for the development of a dwelling on the lot forms part of the application.

GLE-S7.8.1.3 Landscaping

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To encourage safe and attractive landscaped streets.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Subdivision must include the creation of new landscaped road reserves and open space that satisfy all of the following:		No Performance Criterion.
(a) enhances the appearance of the streetscape development;		
(b) provides a range of plant heights and forms to create diversity, interest and amenity;		
(c) prevents the creation of concealed entrapment spaces; and		
(d) excludes invasive weed species.		

GLE-S7.8.1.4 Water sensitive urban design

This sub-clause is in addition to General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To manage stormwater to improve the quality of water systems.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Subdivision for new roads is to implement principles of water sensitive urban design where practicable and must be in accordance with a stormwater management plan approved by the planning authority.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S7.8.2 Development Standards for Subdivision – Neighbourhood Business Precinct

GLE-S7.8.2.1 Connectivity

This sub-clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 14.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	That subdivision design:	
	(a) achieves connectivity with adjoining land uses;	
	(b) does not reduce the efficiency of the junction of Main Road and Arncliffe; and	
	(c) provides uses with a	ppropriate connection to the road network.
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Links to adjoining land must be provided consistent with Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.		Links to adjoining land must be provided.
A2		P2
Pedestrian/cycle networks must be provided as shown in Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.		Appropriate pedestrian and cycle connections must be provided.
A3		P3
Access must be obtained from the current entry point on Main Road and must not generate demand greater than 95 vehicle movements per hour during the evening peak period at that entry point.		Where access is not obtained from the current entry point on Main Road or demand greater than 95 vehicle movements per hour during the evening peak period at the existing entry point is generated, a Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) from a suitably qualified person must be provided that demonstrates

that the efficiency of the road network is not significantly reduced, by addressing all of the following:
(a) the existing and additional traffic generated by the use;
 (b) the impact of additional traffic on the local road traffic network or the service capacity of the junction of Main Road and Arncliffe Road;
(c) details of any road upgrading or other works within the site or the surrounding road network including Main Road; and
(d) achieves access to Main Road via a single entry point.

GLE-S7.8.2.2 Landscaping

This clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 14.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To encourage safe and attractive landscaped streets.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Subdivision must include the creation of new landscaped road reserves and open space that satisfy all of the following:		No Performance Criterion.
(a) enhances the appearance of the streetscape development;		
(b) provides a range of plant heights and forms to create diversity, interest and amenity;		
(c) prevents the creation of concealed entrapment spaces; and		
(d) excludes invasive weed species.		

GLE-S7.8.2.3 Water sensitive urban design

This sub-clause is in addition to Local Business Zone – Clause 14.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To manage stormwater to improve the quality of water systems.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Subdivision for new roads is to implement principles of water sensitive urban design where practicable and must be in accordance with a stormwater management plan approved by the planning authority.		No Performance Criteria.

GLE-S7.8.3 Development Standards for Subdivision – Recreation and Conservation Precinct

GLE-S7.8.3.1 Connectivity

This clause is in addition to Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	To promote connectivity with adjoining land uses.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1 A plan of subdivision must include links to adjoining land consistent with Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.		P1 The plan of subdivision must facilitate appropriate integration with adjoining land.
A2 A plan of subdivision must provide for pedestrian/cycle networks as shown in Figure GLE-S7.1 Whitestone Point Precinct Map.		P2 The plan of subdivision must provide appropriate pedestrian and cycle connections

GLE-S7.9 Tables

This clause is not used in this specific area plan.



GLE-S8.0 Glenorchy Activity Centre Urban Design Specific Area Plan

GLE-S8.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Glenorchy Activity Centre Urban Design Specific Area Plan is:

GLE-S8.1.1 To set principles and standards to support an improved standard of urban design on the land subject to the Specific Area Plan.

GLE-S8.2 Application of this Plan

GLE-S8.2.1 The specific area plan applies to the area of land designated as the Glenorchy Activity Centre Urban Design Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.

GLE-S8.2.2 Application requirements:

In addition to any other application requirements, the planning authority may require any of the following information in order to determine compliance with performance criteria unless the planning authority is satisfied that the information is not relevant to the assessment of the application:

- (a) a design response that must explain how the proposed design:
 - (i) derives from and responds positively to the streetscape character of the area; and
 - (ii) meets the purpose of this specific area plan;
- (b) correctly proportioned street elevations or photographs showing the development in the context of adjacent buildings; and
- (c) details of materials and finishes proposed to be used.
- GLE-S8.2.3 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to and in substitution for the provisions of the Central Business Zone, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S8.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S8.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S8.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition
articulation	means the arrangement of building elements such as windows and door openings, variations in wall plane, roof form, horizontal or vertical wall features and materials that make up a building and affect its relationship to the streets, spaces and other buildings.
human scale	means the proportional relationship of the physical environment (buildings, trees, parking lots, streets, etc.) to human dimensions

	that creates a feeling of comfort.
passive surveillance	means the location and design of use or development to maximize visibility by passers by, or casual onlookers from adjoining sites in order to reduce opportunities for crime by making potential offenders feel exposed and making legitimate users feel safer.
public domain	means the publicly used space and includes streets, plazas, parks and public infrastructure.

GLE-S8.5 Use Table

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S8.6 Use Standards

GLE-S8.6.1 Ground floor use

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	That uses at ground floor level create active frontages that attract pedestrian activity and contribute to the liveliness, vitality and security of adjoining streets and other public spaces.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Except for minimal interruptions necessary to provide access to foyers, arcades, tenancies, parking or servicing, including for residential uses on upper levels, building uses at ground floor level must be for retail, business, community or other non-residential purposes.		No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S8.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S8.7.1 Building height

This sub-clause is a substitution for the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4.1 Building height A1 and P1.

Objective:	That:	
	(a)	building height is consistent with the urban design principles; and
	(b)	transitions in height between buildings are provided as appropriate.

Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Build	ding height must be not more than:	Building height must satisfy the following:	
(a)	(b) on a site adjoining a building that is a heritage place or a place listed on the Tasmanian Heritage Register: not more than the height of the	(a) be consistent with the urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.	
(6)		(b) not unreasonably overshadow adjacent public space, including a road;	
(c)	highest building on that place; in all other cases, 20m.	(c) provide for a human scale of development at street level; and	
		(d) allow for transitions in scale to adjoining buildings of lesser height or articulation of interface where the difference in height is more than 4m.	;

GLE-S8.7.2 Building setback from a frontage or other public space boundary

This sub-clause is in substitution for the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4.2 Setbacks A1 and P1.

Objective:	That buildings:	
	(a) maintain a genera pedestrian areas a	lly continuous building line along roads and and routes;
	(b) provide definition and	and a sense of enclosure to public spaces;
		ritality and security of the pedestrian a compact and walkable urban form.
Acceptable Solut	ions	Performance Criteria
A1.1		P1
	e a setback from a oublic domain boundary	Buildings must be setback from a frontage or other public domain boundary in accordance with the following:
boundary of t to a frontage boundary is	-	(a) generally maintain a continuous building line in respect of main streets and pedestrian areas and routes;
(b) most nearly r building line, the site an frontage or boundary is	routes; coundary is the same and adjacent ouildings are built to that boundary; most nearly maintaining a continuous ouilding line, where the alignment of the site and adjacent lots to a rontage or other public space ooundary is different and adjacent ouildings are built to that boundary; (b) maintains the processed buildings, provide consistent with a principles in Talent and ouildings are built to that boundary;	
	nsistent with the existing	(c) may provide for variations in building alignment to provide small spaces for active uses.

where adjacent buildings are not built to the frontage or other public space boundary.

A1.2

The setbacks may be modulated within a site to break up long building facades provided no projecting or receding element is deeper than 0.3m.

GLE-S8.7.3 Design of buildings at ground level

This sub-clause is in substitution for the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4.3 Design A2 and P2.

1 .		lively and attractive char	t that creates active frontages, a diverse, acter and an interlinked pedestrian evel.
Acceptable Solutions		ions	Performance Criteria
A1			P1
The ground floor level of a building must comply with the following:		_	The ground floor level of a building must be designed to be consistent with all applicable urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.
(a)	be constructed on or parallel to a frontage or other public space boundary;		
(b)	b) have its main pedestrian entrance facing the road or other public space boundary;		
(c)			
(d)	•	nses of blank walls n 20% of wall length;	
(e)	(e) have a ground floor façade no higher than 4m; and		
(f)	(f) not have a facade wall that contains a recess or projection more than 0.3m; or creates a recess or projection more than 0.3m in combination with a facade wall on an adjacent site.		

GLE-S8.7.4 Roof design

Objective: To minimise the visual intrusiveness of service eler service plants, lift over-runs, and the like, by screer integrating them into the design of the roof.		uns, and the like, by screening them or
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Service elements such as mechanical plant, lift over-runs and motor rooms are screened from view from public spaces or integrated within the design of the roof as an architectural feature.		Roof design must be consistent with all applicable urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.

GLE-S8.7.5 Design of buildings on corner lots

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective: That, where feasible, buil define the corner.		ildings on corner sites are designed to
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
A building on a corner site must be designed to define the corner by incorporating one or more of the		Definition of the corner by a building on a corner site would be infeasible, having regard to :
following: (a) corner elements such as pediments, turrets, verandahs,		(a) the general desirability of a building on a corner site providing definition to the corner;
	other articulation into f the building;	(b) the nature and scale of the proposed development;
(b) prominent e the apex;	ntrances or windows at	(c) the characteristics of the site including existing buildings;
` ,	oof expression or ght at the corner to	(d) the characteristics of the locality; and
	the importance of the	(e) all applicable urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.
(d) a chamfered	d edge at the corner;	
(e) corner elem	ents projected forward;	
(f) a change of material or c	building articulation, colour.	

GLE-S8.7.6 Awnings

Objective:	That buildings incorporate awnings to provide pedestrian shelter over footpaths that is:	
	(a) continuous and compatible with any adjacent pedestrian	

	shelter; and		
	·	otect pedestrian safety and amenity.	
Acc	eptable Solutions	Performance Criteria	
A 1		P1	
of th	ox awning, cantilevered from the face building, must be provided along full width of the building frontage and thave the following features:	An awning may be dispensed with or a variation in awning design allowed, having regard to:	
(a)	set back 1m from the face of the	(a) the general desirability of providing pedestrian shelter;	
(b)	kerb; where there is no side slope, be	(b) the existing extent of pedestrian shelter in the locality;	
	horizontal and match the height of an adjoining or nearby awning;	(c) the design and siting of the building relative to the footpath;	
(c)	where there is side slope, be horizontal and step up or down in height relative to other awnings to accommodate the slope;	(d) the design and siting of adjacent buildings relative to the footpath, including awning characteristics; and	
(d)	a consistent face depth of no more than 450mm;	(e) all applicable urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.	
(e)	the underside of the awning a minimum of 3m and a maximum of 4m above the finished footpath level;		
(f)	1m clearance to any tree trunk and main branches; and		
(g)	a lighting environment under the awning in accordance with the standard required for applicable lighting sub-category P3, in AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public spaces Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P) lighting.		

GLE-S8.7.7 Parking design and location

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and Parking and Sustainable Transport Code – clause C2.6 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			ated with development is designed and isual impact upon the public domain.	
Acceptable Solutions		tions	Performance Criteria	
A1			P1	
Car parking associated with development must be designed and located in accordance with the following:		st be designed and	Parking structures and access must be designed and located:	
			(a) so they do not undermine the character and visual attraction of	
(a)	 (a) parking must be located behind or underneath buildings; and (b) parking structures must comply with the following: (i) the facade of above ground parking must avoid expressing sloping ramps, strong horizontal banding, or features with an excessive vertical emphasis; and 	the activity centre; and (b) to ensure no parking area is a dominant visual element of the activity centre, the site on which it is		
(b)				
		developed, or the streetscape.		
	facades hide the	gs in parking structure s must be screened to e parking operation as s possible.		

GLE-S8.7.8 Crime prevention through environmental design

Objective:	То:	То:	
	(a) reduce crime risk a	and minimise opportunities for crime; and	
	(b) increase the safety semi-public space	and perception of safety in public and s.	
Acceptable Solut	tions	Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
No Acceptable Solution.		Development must minimise opportunities for crime or antisocial behaviour through all of the following measures, where applicable:	
		(a) the main entrance or entrances to a building must face and be clearly visible from the street; or an adjacent	

public space;

- (b) the windows in the upper floors of a facade adjacent to a street or public open space must overlook that street, or public space;
- (c) design and siting of public facilities such as toilets and parents rooms to maximise passive surveillance and minimise concealment and entrapment opportunities;
- (d) location of Automatic Teller Machines (ATMs) and public telephones in highly visible and well-lit locations;
- (e) avoidance of solid roller shutters on shopfronts;
- use of open grille security devices on shopfronts only if such devices are necessary, unobtrusive and sympathetic to the character of the building and the streetscape;
- (g) natural and artificial lighting must be used to ensure that all publicly accessible areas are well lit at all times; reduce poorly lit or dark areas; minimise potential entrapment points and deter crime and vandalism;
- (h) public, communal and private areas must be clearly delineated within the site;
- (i) predictable routes and entrapment locations (e.g. concealed spaces near public pathways) must be minimised;
- (j) a structure (such as a carport, outbuilding, fence, or downpipe) that may act as a 'ladder' and provide an intruder with easy access to an upper floor of a building must not be located adjacent to the window or balcony of that upper floor;
- (k) the street number of a building must be visible from the street and made of a reflective material to allow visitors and emergency vehicles to easily identify the location of the building; and
- (I) clear use of signage or access control measures to direct

	appropriate pedestrian movement.
--	----------------------------------

GLE-S8.7.9 Pedestrian movement

Objective:

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

That development:

Objective.	That development.	
		ort, enjoyment and security of pedestrians by and reducing conflict with motor vehicles; and
	1 \ /	quality of the public realm as a safe, secure conment for pedestrian movement and social
Acceptable Solu	tions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Development must: (a) be located away from the public		Development must comply with the following:
domain; and	d	(a) provide facilities for convenient, safe, and comfortable movement of
` '	changes to existing or vehicular access.	pedestrians within the locality and connecting to it;
		(b) the finished levels must allow easy pedestrian, bicycle, vehicular and carparking interconnection between properties and buildings within the locality;
		(c) vehicle access ramps in footpaths and streets must be designed and located to minimise disruption to pedestrians;
		(d) vehicle and service entry points must be kept to a minimum to avoid adverse impact on pedestrian amenity; and
		(e) the pedestrian movement system must be at street level, avoiding pedestrian overhead bridges.

GLE-S8.7.10 Landscaping

Objective:	That publicly accessible spaces between or around buildings are landscaped to a high standard and integrate with other public open spaces.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1

No Acceptable Solution.	A landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified landscape architect, demonstrates that publicly accessible spaces between buildings are landscaped to a high standard and integrate with other public open spaces, with a shared palette of paving materials, street furniture, lighting and the like.
-------------------------	---

GLE-S8.7.11 Lighting

This sub-clause is in addition to the provisions of the Central Business Zone - Clause 16.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	· ·	That the public domain and adjacent publicly accessible space is well lit in order to provide a comfortable and safe night time environment for users.	
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
The lighting environment in the public domain and adjacent publicly accessible space must meet the standard for the applicable lighting sub-category in AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public spaces Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P) lighting, corresponding to the appropriate area, as follows:		The public domain and adjacent publicly accessible space must be lit to a standard that provide a comfortable and safe night time environment for users, consistent with all applicable urban design principles in Table GLE-S8.9.1.	
(a) pedestrian or cycle-oriented pathways (including footpaths): P3;			
(b) areas around major entertainment venues, other than licensed premises: P6;			
(c) transport P6; and	terminals and interchanges:		
(including	narily for pedestrian use, outdoor shopping malls & civic centres):		

GLE-S8.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S8.9 Tables

GLE-S8.9.1 - Urban Design Principles

(a) The public domain is comfortable, welcoming, vibrant, feels safe, well connected, allows access for all, and is walkable and bicycle friendly.

- (b) Active street frontages provide a safe and welcoming street environment at human scale with display windows, a concentration of active uses at ground level and an avoidance of blank walls.
- (c) Building facades are articulated to provide visual interest and to relieve visual bulk through techniques such as variations in plan shape such as curves, steps, recesses, projections or splays; the pattern of horizontal and vertical composition, positioning and design of window openings, expression of entrances with awnings, porticos, recesses, blade walls and projecting bays and avoidance of large expanses of blank wall.
- (d) Corner buildings express their relationship to the corner by siting that defines the corner and by ensuring a high standard of façade along both frontages, which may give rise to higher building elements at the corner.
- (e) Roof service structures are concealed in the roof design or screened from public view.
- (f) Awnings provide pedestrian shelter along public footpaths and assist in outward expression of interior activity.
- (g) Buildings address and define the public spaces that adjoin them with, as far as possible, a continuous building alignment.
- (h) Building design promotes the safe and convenient circulation of pedestrians within the activity centre.
- (i) Parking areas and structures are located so as not to dominate the public domain.
- (j) Buildings are sited and designed to minimise opportunities for crime and antisocial behaviour by maintaining natural surveillance, controlling access, delineating public, semi-public and private spaces, and target hardening.

GLE-S9.0 Berriedale Potential Dispersive Soils Specific Area Plan

GLE-S9.1 Plan Purpose:

The purpose of the Berriedale Potential Dispersive Soils Specific Area Plan is:

GLE-S9.1.1 To minimise and/or mitigate adverse impacts from development on land that contains potentially dispersive soils.

GLE-S9.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S9.2.1 The specific area plan applies to the area of land designated as the Berriedale Potential Dispersive Soils Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S9.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in addition to the provisions of:
 - (a) the General Residential Zone; and
 - (b) Landscape Conservation Zone,as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S9.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S9.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S9.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition	
dispersive soil	means soil or sediment with an Exchangeable Sodium Percentage greater than 6% or which demonstrates dispersive behaviour when in contact with fresh water.	
dispersive soil management plan	means a report prepared in accordance with Hardie, M (2009): <u>Dispersive Soils and their Management: Technical Reference</u> <u>Manual</u> and <u>DPIW (2009)</u> , <u>Dispersive Soils and their</u> <u>Management – Guidelines for Landowners, Planners and</u> <u>Engineers</u> , by a suitably qualified person that details:	
	 (a) the dispersive potential of soils in the vicinity of the proposed development; 	
	(b) the potential for the development to cause or contribute to gully or tunnel erosion;	
	(c) an analysis of the level of risk to the development and the level of risk to users of the development; and	
	(d) proposed management measures to reduce risk to an acceptable level where necessary,	

GLE-S9.5 Use Table

Objective

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S9.6 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S9.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S9.7.1 Development on potential dispersive soils

This sub-clause is in addition to 8.0 General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Dwellings and 8.5 Development Standards for Non-dwellings, and 22.0 Landscape Conservation Zone - Clause 22.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

That buildings and works with the potential to disturb dispersive soil are

Objective	appropriately located or managed to minimise the potential to cause erosion and ensure risk to property and the environment is reduced to an acceptable level.		
Acceptable Solutions		Per	formance Criteria
A1		P1	
Buildings and works must be for:		Buildings and works must be designed, sited and constructed to minimise the risks associated with dispersive soil to property and the environment, having regard to:	
 (a) works not involving the release of concentrated water or the disturbance of soils; 			
existing to	·	(a)	the dispersive potential of soils in the vicinity of proposed buildings, driveways, services and the development area generally;
area is not (c) forestry of		(b)	the potential of the development to affect or be affected by erosion, including gully and tunnel erosion;
		(c)	the dispersive potential of soils in the vicinity of water drainage lines, infiltration areas/trenches, water storages, ponds, dams and disposal areas;
		(d)	the level of risk and potential consequences for property and the environment from potential erosion, including gully and tunnel erosion;
		(e)	management measures that would reduce risk to an acceptable level; and
		(f)	the advice contained in a dispersive soil management plan.

GLE-S9.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S9.8.1 Subdivision on potential dispersive soils

This sub-clause is in addition to 8.0 General Residential Zone – Clause 8.6 Development Standards for Subdivision, and 22.0 Landscape Conservation Zone Clause 22.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective	That development with the potential to disturb dispersive soil is appropriately located or managed to minimise the potential to cause erosion and ensure risk to property and the environment is reduced to an acceptable level.			
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria		
A1		P1		
No Acceptable Solution.		Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must minimise the risks associated with dispersive soil to property and the environment, having regard to:		
		(a) the dispersive potential of soils in the vicinity of proposed buildings, driveways, services and the development area generally;		
		(b) the potential of the subdivision to affect or be affected by erosion, including gully and tunnel erosion;		
		 (c) the dispersive potential of soils in the vicinity of water drainage lines, infiltration areas/trenches, water storages, ponds, dams and disposal areas; 		
		(d) the level of risk and potential consequences for property and the environment from potential erosion, including gully and tunnel erosion;		
		(e) management measures that would reduce risk to an acceptable level; and		
		(f) the advice contained in a dispersive soil management plan.		

GLE-S9.9 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S10.0 Beedhams Bay Potential Acid Sulfate Soils Specific Area Plan

GLE-S10.1 Plan Purpose:

The purpose of the Potential Acid Sulfate Soils Specific Area Plan is:

GLE-S10.1.1 To minimise and mitigate adverse impacts from development occurring on land that contains potentially acid sulfate soils.

GLE-S10.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S10.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Beedhams Bay Potential Acid Sulfate Soils Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps.
- GLE-S10.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan modify, are in addition to the provisions of:
 - (a) the General Residential Zone;
 - (b) Utilities Zone;
 - (c) Environmental Management Zone; and
 - (d) Open Space Zone,

as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S10.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S10.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S10.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Terms	Definition	
acid sulfate soil	means soil or sediment containing highly acidic soil horizons or layers affected by the oxidation of iron sulfides.	
acid sulfate soil management plan	means a report prepared in accordance with <u>DPIW (2009)</u> , <u>Tasmanian Acid Sulphate Soils Management Guidelines</u> , by a suitably qualified person that details:	
	(a) the acid sulfate soils or potential acid sulfate soils in the vicinity of the proposed development;	
	(b) the potential for the development to cause potential acid sulfate soils to be exposed to air or oxidised;	
	(c) an analysis of the level of risk to the development and the level of risk to users of the development;	
	(d) an analysis of the level of risk to the environment; and	
	(e) proposed management measures to reduce risk to an	

acceptable level where necessary.

GLE-S10.5 Use Table

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S10.6 Use Standards

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S10.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S10.7.1 Development on Acid Sulfate Soils

This sub-clause is in addition to 8.0 General Residential Zone – Clause 8.4 Development Standards for Dwellings and Clause 8.5 Development Standards for Non-dwellings, 23.0 Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works, 29.0 Open Space Zone – Clause 29.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works and 26.0 Utilities Zone – Clause 26.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective	That development subject to, or having potential to cause, an acid sulfate soil hazard is appropriately located and managed to ensure that risk to property and the environment is reduced to an acceptable level.			
Acceptable Solutions		Per	formance Criteria	
A1		P1		
Buildings and works must be for:			Buildings and works must be designed,	
(a) works not involving the exposing or disturbance of sub-surface soils or the drainage of groundwater;		sited and constructed to minimise the risks of acid sulfate soil to property and the environment, having regard to:		
` '	on of no more than 100m ³ sediment;	 (a) the acid sulfate or potential acid sulfat soils in the vicinity of proposed works involving excavation or disturbance of soil or sediment, or drainage of groundwater; 		
` '	on of less than 500m³ of fill th of no more than 0.5m;			
(d) additions or alterations to an existing building, or the construction of a non-habitable		(b)	the potential for those works to cause potential acid sulfate soils to be exposed to air or oxidised;	
area is r	building, provided the development area is no more than 100m ² and the maximum depth of excavation		the potential for the development to be affected by acid sulfate soils;	
is 0.75m (e) forestry	is 0.75m; or (e) forestry operations in accordance with a certified Forest Practices Plan.	(d)	the level of risk and potential consequences for human health, property and the environment;	
		(e)	management measures to reduce risk to an acceptable level; and	
		(f)	the advice contained in an acid sulfate soil management plan.	

GLE-S10.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE -S10.9 Tables

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S11.0 MONA Specific Area Plan

GLE-S11.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the MONA Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S11.1.1 To recognise the use and development of the site as a museum and art gallery of state and regional importance; and facilitate temporary and permanent use and development for the housing of art, cultural events, and social activity on the site and adjacent waters.
- GLE-S11.1.2 To encourage use and development that will facilitate the creative, economic, cultural, community, and social activities of MONA.
- GLE-S11.1.3 To provide public access points to the foreshore.
- GLE-S11.1.4 To provide for short term displays, occasional events associated with the use of the site, and ephemeral artworks.
- GLE-S11.1.5 To identify and manage use and development in areas at risk of inundation.
- GLE-S11.1.6 To promote design outcomes that recognise the plan area as a stimulatory, and innovative environment, which is expressed through architecture, activity and art. Use and development is encouraged to be bold whilst ensuring that detrimental impact on the amenity of surrounding residential zones is minimised.
- GLE-S11.1.7 To support development that reflects the landform of the peninsula as a promontory, visible within its setting within the river, with larger scale buildings located to the south-east. Development should reduce in scale where adjacent to the street frontage or residential zones.
- GLE-S11.1.8 To create a variety of landscaped areas to enliven the experience of the site and recognise the values of the commercial vineyard and treed approach.
- GLE-S11.1.9 To recognise the natural values of the estuary and surrounding area and ensure that development responds to the natural values.

GLE-S11.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S11.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the MONA Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps and as shown in Figure GLE-S11.1.
- GLE-S11.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the Specific Area Plan are in substitution for, in addition to and a modification of the provisions of the:
 - (a) Major Tourism Zone;
 - (b) Environmental Management Zone;

- (c) Natural Assets Code; and
- (d) Coastal Inundation Hazard Code, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S11.3 Local Area Objectives

This sub-clause is not used in this specific area plan.

GLE-S11.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S11.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Term	Definition	
art installation	includes art work	
coastal values	means the values of coastal areas derived from their coastal habitat and vegetation, physical elements, landscape values, recreational values and economic values and the processes and functions that underpin them.	
inundation risk management plan	means a specific site plan acceptable to the planning authority that details:	
	(a) the risk of inundation of the site, with respect to the proposed location and floor levels of buildings, within applicable timeframes (current, year 2050 and/or year 2100); and	
	(b) any inundation control measures or design features proposed to achieve and maintain a tolerable risk,	
	prepared by a suitably qualified person in accordance with best practice guidelines.	
MONA	means Museum of Old and New Art.	
natural values	means biodiversity, environmental flows, natural streambank stability and stream bed condition, riparian vegetation, littoral vegetation, water quality, wetlands, river condition and waterway and/or coastal values.	
temporary means:		
development	(a) outdoor non-habitable art installations;	
	(b) the erection of structures to facilitate occasional events (for the duration of that event); or	
	(c) structures created to rehouse art installations for continued public access during construction,	
	for up to a year.	
	Temporary developments are to be demountable; not	

GLE-S11.5 Use Table

This clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone – Clause 23.2 Use Table and Major Tourism Zone Clause 24.2 Use Table.

Tubic and Major Tourism Zone Gladse 24.2 Ggc Tubic.		
Use Class	Qualification	
No Permit Required		
Community Meeting and entertainment	If for temporary development associated with or ancillary to an existing use.	
Natural and Cultural Values Management		
Passive Recreation		
Utilities	If minor utilities.	
Permitted		
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Food Services		
General Retail and Hire	If for markets (weekly or less frequently).	
Hotel Industry		
Research and Development		
Resource Development	If for vineyard.	
Resource Processing	If a winery, a brewery or a distillery.	
Tourist Operation		
Visitor Accommodation		
Discretionary		
Business and Professional Services	If associated with a Permitted or No Permit Required use.	
Educational and Occasional Care		
Emergency Services		
General Retail and Hire	If not listed as Permitted.	

Pleasure Boat Facility		
Port and Shipping	If for loading and unloading of passengers and associated facilities.	
Residential		
Resource Development	If for Agriculture.	
Sports and Recreation		
Utilities	If not listed as No Permit Required.	
Vehicle Parking		
Prohibited		
All other uses		

GLE-S11.6 Use Standards

GLE-S11.6.1 Discretionary use

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone sub-clause 23.3.1 Discretionary uses and Major Tourism Zone – sub-clause 24.3.2 Discretionary uses.

Objective:	That discretionary uses which support innovative and creative activities can be accommodated within the area, whilst ensuring that detrimental off site impact is minimised.			
Acceptable Solution		Performance Criteria		
A1 No Acceptable Solution.		P1		
		A use listed as Discretionary must:		
		(a)	complement or support permitted uses on the site;	
		(b)	be consistent with the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1;	
		(c)	not cause an unreasonable loss of amenity of neighboring residential properties; and	
		(d)	not compromise the role of existing activity centres, having regard to:	
			(i) the size and scale of the proposed use;	
			(ii) the functions of surrounding activity centres; and	

use impacts on surrounding activity centres.
--

GLE-S11.6.2 Noise

This sub-clause is in addition to Major Tourism Zone – sub-clause 24.3.1 All uses

Objective:	That noise emissions do not cause environmental harm and do not have unreasonable impact on residential amenity on land within a residential zone.	
Acceptable Solution	on	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Noise emissions measured at the boundary of a residential zone must not exceed the following:		Noise emissions measured at the boundary of a residential zone must not cause or be likely to cause environmental harm within
(a) 55dB(A) (LAeq) 7.00 am to 7.00	between the hours of pm;	that residential zone.
(b) 5dB(A) above the background (LA90) level or 40dB(A) (LAeq), whichever is the lower, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 7.00 am;		
(c) 65dB(A) (LAmax) at any time. Measurement of noise levels must be in accordance with the methods in the Tasmanian Noise Measurement Procedures Manual, issued by the Director of Environmental Management, including adjustment of noise levels for tonality and impulsiveness.		
Noise levels are to be averaged over a 15 minute time interval.		

GLE-S11.6.3 Hours of operation

This sub-clause is in substitution for Major Tourism Zone – sub-clause 24.3.1 All uses A1 and P1.

Objective:	That hours of operation of uses located in proximity to residential zones do not have unreasonable impact on residential amenity.			
Acceptable Solution		Performance Criteria		
A1		P1		
Uses located within 50 m of a residential zone must be restricted to operating between 7.00am to 9.00pm.		Hours of operation of a use within 50 m of a residential zone must not have an unreasonable impact upon the residential amenity of land in a residential zone through vehicle movements, noise or		

other emissions that are unreasonable in
their timing, duration or extent.

GLE-S11.7 Development Standards

GLE-S11.7.1 Building height and design

This sub-clause is a substitution for Environmental Management Zone sub-clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting and Major Tourism Zone – sub-clause 24.4.1 Building height.

Objective:	That new use and development can be accommodated within the site, encouraging artistic and architectural expression and innovation, whilst maintaining a high quality of architectural and landscape design.		
Acceptable Solution		Perf	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
Building and works must be no more than 10 m in height.			ling and works greater than 10m in ht must satisfy all of the following:
		(a)	be consistent with the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1;
		(b)	demonstrate, through a visual impact assessment prepared by a suitably qualified person (architecture, or urban design), that the proposal incorporates a scale and design response that is cognisant of its location and visual importance in the River Derwent and its surrounds, having regard to:
			(i) materials;
			(ii) finishes
			(iii) bulk;
			(iv) scale; (v) massing; and
			(vi) the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1;
		(c)	minimises unreasonable amenity impacts on recreational users of public land; and
		(d)	for buildings within 50m of a residential zone, not cause unreasonable loss of amenity from overshadowing and

reduction in sunlight to habitable rooms and private open space of dwellings, having regard to:
(i) the height, bulk and form of the building;
(ii) separation from existing buildings on adjoining properties; and
(iii) any buffers created by natural or other features.

GLE-S11.7.2 Setback

This sub-clause is in substitution for Environmental Management Zone sub-clause 23.4.2 Building height, setback and siting and Major Tourism Zone – sub-clause 24.4.2 Setbacks A1, P1, A2, P2, A3 and P3 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	That building setback contributes positively to its surrounds and does not result in unreasonable impact on environmental values or the amenity of adjoining land.		
Acceptable Solut	ion	Performance Criteria	
A1 Buildings must have a setback from a frontage of not less than 5m.		P1 Buildings must be sited to have a setback from a frontage that is compatible with the character of the surrounding area, having regard to: (a) the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1; (b) the setbacks of buildings existing on established adjacent properties; and (c) provision of adequate vehicle access, sight distance, parking and landscaping.	
residential zone no	height of the building,	P2 Buildings must be sited with a setback from a residential zone sufficient to prevent unreasonable adverse impacts on residential amenity by: (a) overshadowing and reduction of sunlight to habitable rooms and private open space on adjoining lots to less than 3 hours between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm on June 21 or further decrease sunlight hours if already less than 3 hours;	

	(b) overlooking and loss of privacy; and
	(c) visual impact when viewed from adjoining lots,
	having regard to aspect and slope.
A3	P3
Buildings and works must have a setback from land zoned Environmental Management of not less than 20m, unless	Buildings and works within 20m of, or within, an Environmental Management Zone must be sited to satisfy the following:
for temporary development.	(a) there is no significant impact from the development on natural values;
	(b) the potential for the spread of weeds or soil pathogens onto the land zoned Environmental Management is minimised;
	(c) there is no potential for contaminated water runoff or sediment impacting the land zoned Environmental Management; and
	(d) development is consistent with the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1.

GLE-S11.7.3 Landscaping

This sub-clause is in addition to Major Tourism Zone – Clause 24.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To provide a safe and inspiring landscape experience for visitors and staff.		
Acceptable Solut	ion	Perfo	rmance Criteria
A1		P1	
	s does not require the nversion of existing	suitab	ndscaping plan, prepared by a ply qualified landscape architect, esses the following:
		(a)	identifies the character of landscaped areas;
		(b)	identifies, where relevant:
			(i) materials;
			(ii) finishes;
			(iii) planting, including succession planting; and

(iv) maintenance and protection works; and
(c) is consistent with the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1.

GLE-S11.7.4 Buildings and works within a waterway and coastal protection area

This sub-clause is in substitution for Natural Assets Code – sub-clause C7.6.1 Buildings and works within a waterways and coastal protection area or a future costal refugia area A1, P1.1 and P1.2.

Objective:	That buildings and works in proximity to the River Derwent and the coast, will not have an unnecessary or unacceptable impact on natural values.			
Acceptable Solut	tion	Perfo	ormance Criteria	
A1		P1		
Building and works are: (a) not located within 40m of the high water mark; or		and c	Building and works within a waterway and coastal protection area must satisfy the following:	
	ary development.	(a)	avoid or mitigate impacts on natural values;	
		(b)	mitigate and manage adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values;	
		(c)	avid or mitigate impacts on riparian or littoral vegetation;	
	(d)	works are undertaken generally in accordance with Wetlands and Waterways Works Manual (DPIWE, 2003) and Tasmanian Coastal Works Manual (DPIPWE, Page and Thorp, 2010); and		
		(e)	the unnecessary use of machinery within watercourses and wetlands is avoided.	

GLE-S11.7.5 Buildings and works within an inundation prone area.

This sub-clause is in substitution for Coastal Inundation Hazard Code – sub-clause C11.6.1 Buildings and works, excluding coastal protection works, within a coastal inundation hazard area.

Objective:	That:	
	(a)	buildings and works can achieve and maintain a tolerable risk from inundation; and
	(b)	areas at risk of inundation are properly managed.

Acceptable Solution	Performance Criteria	
A1	P1	
Building and works are:	An inundation risk management plan must demonstrate that:	
(a) situated where the natural ground level is above 2.4m AHD; or(b) for a temporary development.	 (a) floor levels of habitable rooms are designed with respect to coastal inundation hazard band levels identified in GLE-Table C11.1 of this planning scheme; (b) risk to users of the site, adjoining or nearby land is tolerable; 	
	(c) risk to adjoining or nearby property or public infrastructure is tolerable;	
	 risk to buildings and other works arising from wave run-up is adequately mitigated through siting, structural or design methods; 	
	(e) need for future remediation works is minimised;	
	(f) access to the site will not be lost or substantially compromised by expected future sea level rise either on or off-site; and	
	(g) provision of any developer contribution required pursuant to policy adopted by Council for coastal protection works.	

GLE-S11.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S11.8.1 Subdivision

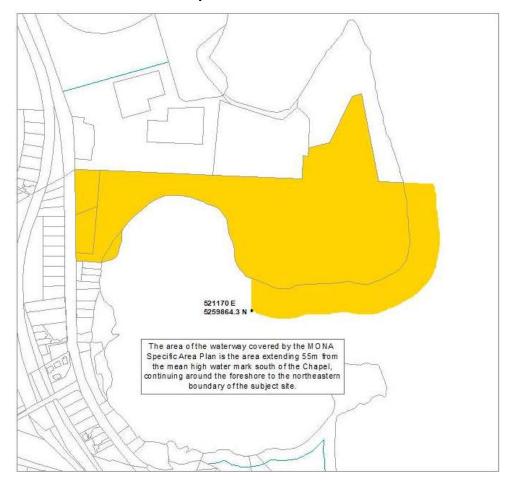
This sub-clause is in substitution for Major Tourism Zone Clause 24.5 Development Standards for Subdivision sub-clause 24.5.1 Lot Design A1 and P1 and is a substitution for Environmental Management Zone Clause 23.5 Development Standards for Subdivision.

Objective:	That:		
	(a) subdivision is development; a	limited to maintain integrated use and and	
	unlikely to lead	(b) future development likely to be facilitated by subdivision, is unlikely to lead to an unnecessary or unacceptable impact on natural values.	
Acceptable Solution	on	Performance Criteria	
A1		P1	
Subdivision is for the purpose of providing lots for public open space, a reserve or provision of Utilities.		Subdivision must:	
		(a) facilitate development and use consistent with the plan purpose statements at Clause GLE-S11.1; and	
		(b) minimise impact on natural values.	

GLE-S11.9 Tables

This sub-clause was not used in this specific area plan.

Figure GLE-S11.1 Extent of MONA Specific Area Plan



GLE-S12.0 Montrose Foreshore Community Park and Elwick Bay Specific Area Plan

GLE-S12.1 Plan Purpose

The purpose of the Montrose Foreshore Community Park and Elwick Bay Specific Area Plan is:

- GLE-S12.1.1 To develop the Montrose and Elwick Bay areas as an iconic waterfront recreational area with quality environments and structures that complement each other, integrate well into the surroundings and contribute towards a richly vibrant waterfront precinct – a place that is engaging, contemporary and culturally relevant. GLE-S12.1.2 To build on the foundation provided by GASP! as a significant community facility. GLE-S12.1.3 To protect the natural values of the foreshore and bay. GLE-S12.1.4 To provide continuous foreshore and public open space, including the development of shared trails, along the foreshore. GLE-S12.1.5 To support and where possible, extend the recreational values of the foreshore and community facilities. GLE-S12.1.6 To promote public health and well-being through the provision of significant amounts of public open space. GLE-S12.1.7 To provide for future use and development of public open space and facilities within the resources of the Council and community to manage, maintain and upgrade. GLE-S12.1.8 To improve vehicle access and parking, pedestrian and cycling
- GLE-S12.1.8 To improve vehicle access and parking, pedestrian and cycling infrastructure.
- GLE-S12.1.9 To improve linkages to the surrounding facilities, suburbs and the Glenorchy CBD.

GLE-S12.2 Application of this Plan

- GLE-S12.2.1 The specific area plan applies to an area of land designated as the Montrose Foreshore Community Park and Elwick Bay Specific Area Plan on the overlay maps, and in Figure GLE-S12.1.
- GLE-S12.2.2 In the area of land this plan applies to, the provisions of the specific area plan are in substitution for, or in addition to, the provisions of the Open Space Zone, as specified in the relevant provision.

GLE-S12.3 Local Area Objectives

GLE-S12.3.1 Local Area Objectives – Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct

Reference Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives
GLE- S12.3.1	Montrose Foreshore Community	The local area objectives for the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct are to:

P s o a	Park Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE- 512.3.1 and	(a)	strengthen the Precinct as the major hub for the GASP! initiative including social enterprise, recreational facilities and activities, display of art, interpretation and training functions and education;
	n Figure GLE-S12.1.	(b)	provide for social enterprise facilities, services and activities that foster engagement, education and enjoyment with the community; including uses related to the existing sports clubs, playground facilities, picnic facilities, trails, boat launching ramp, display of art, interpretation and the opportunity for education and training functions; and
		(c)	provide for commercial functions connected with recreational uses, such as a kiosk/cafe or an outlet for hire of recreation equipment such as bikes or kayaks.

GLE-S12.3.2 Local Area Objectives – Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct

Reference Number	Area Description	Local Area Objectives	
GLE- S12.3.2	Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE- S12.3.2 and in Figure GLE-S12.1.	The local area objectives of the Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct are to:	
		Precinct, shown on an overlay map as GLE- S12.3.2 and	(a) maintain the natural values and enhance community, cultural and recreational use of the foreshore as a linear open space link between Montrose Foreshore Community Park, Wilkinsons Point and beyond;
		(b) achieve enhancement of the foreshore in accordance with the GASP! vision for a dynamic, inspirational and internationally resonant open space providing unique encounters with art and creating memorable experiences for all in the natural environment;	
		(c) build on Tasmania's cultural tourism offerings;	
		(d) increase liveability; and	
		(e) retain the whole of the area primarily for public open space uses and uses that support public open space use	

with provision for pop-up, mobile or	
temporary commercial use.	

GLE-S12.4 Definition of Terms

GLE-S12.4.1 In this Specific Area Plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

Term	Definition
Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct	means the area shown as Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct in Figure GLE-S12.1.
mobile use	means a use that is operated within a vehicle, within the meaning of the <i>Traffic Act 1925</i> , and/or a trailer, within the meaning of the <i>Vehicle and Traffic Act 1999</i> .
GASP!	means Glenorchy Art and Sculpture Park.
Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct	means the area shown as the Elwick Bay Foreshore Precinct in Figure GLE-S12.1.
social enterprise	means an organisation, the primary objective of which is to create public or community benefit from the sale of goods or services.

GLE-S12.5 Use Table

This clause is in substitution for the Open Space Zone – Clause 29.2 Use Table.

Use Class	Qualification
No Permit Required	
Natural and Cultural Values Management	
Passive Recreation	
Utilities	If minor for utilities.
Permitted	
Community Meeting and Entertainment	If for GASP! activities.
Educational and Occasional Care	If for GASP! activities.
Food Services	If: (a) in the Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct; and

	(b)	associated with occasional or temporary sporting, social or cultural events, or for GASP! activities.
Discretionary		
Community Meeting and	If:	
Entertainment	(a)	in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct;
	(b)	for sporting, social or cultural events; and
	(c)	not listed as Permitted.
Educational and Occasional Care	If:	
	(a)	in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct;
		for education and training undertaken within existing facilities or associated with management and maintenance of the foreshore area; and
	(c)	not listed as Permitted.
Food Services	If:	
	(a)	in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct;
		for a kiosk, cafe, restaurant or take away food premises for occasional sporting, social and cultural events; and
		not listed as Permitted.
General Retail and Hire	If:	
	(a)	in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct; and
	(b)	for a recreational hire outlet providing recreational equipment to the users of the park and foreshore areas.
Pleasure Boat Facility	If:	
	(a)	in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct; and
	(b)	for a recreational hire outlet providing recreational equipment to the users of the river.
Sports and Recreation		the Montrose Foreshore Community Park cinct.
Utilities		ot listed as No Permit Required.

Prohibited	
All other uses	

GLE-S12.6 Use Standards

GLE-S12.6.1 Limit on private commercial use in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct

This sub-clause is in addition to Open Space Zone – Clause 29.3 Use Standards.

Objective:	To retain the bulk of the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct for public open space.	
Acceptable Solution		Performance Criteria
	e Community Park	P1 No Performance Criterion.

GLE-S12.6.2 Public use only in the Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct This sub-clause is in addition to Open Space Zone – Clause 29.3 Use Standards

Objective:	To restrict the use of the Elwick Bay Foreshore Public Open Space Precinct to predominantly public use.		
Acceptable Solution		Perf	ormance Criteria
A1		P1	
The use must be a public use or a mobile use.			s for private events and lays must be:
		(a)	temporary, and
		(b)	appropriate to the scale and environmental sensitivities of the Precinct.

GLE-S12.7 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

GLE-S12.7.1 Limit on buildings in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct This sub-clause is in addition to Open Space Zone – Clause 29.4 Development Standards for Buildings and Works

Objective:	To:	
	(a)	retain the predominant public open space character of the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct; and
	(b)	preserve expansive views across the water plane by

		mber and nature of buildings allowed in the ore Community Park Precinct.
Acceptable Solutions		Performance Criteria
A1		P1
There must be no buildings or extensions to buildings within the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct, except if: (a) a food premises, training facility or		Buildings in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct must be subservient to the landscape character, be limited in number and be designed in the round.
recreational hire outlet only in the car free area;		
(b) a social enterprise; or		
(c) BBQ facilities, picnic shelter, public amenities or public areas.		

GLE-S12.7.2 Building height in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct This sub-clause is in substitution for Open Space Zone – Clause 29.4.1 Building height, setback and siting A1 and P1.

Objective:

	Community Park Precinct predominant scale of exis	in keeping with the foreshore location and the ting built form.
Acceptable Solut	ions	Performance Criteria
A1		P1
Building height in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct must be not more than 5m.		Building height in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct must not result in:
		(a) domination of the public foreshore or open space in the precinct by visual bulk;
		(b) unreasonable overshadowing of the public foreshore or open space in the precinct; or
		(c) obstruction of key public views or vistas.

To maintain a scale of development in the Montrose Foreshore

GLE-S12.7.3 Setback from high-water mark in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct

This sub-clause is in substitution of Open Space Zone – Clause 29.4.1 Building height, setback and siting, A2 and P2.

Objective:	To maintain a sufficient setback from high water mark to allow for continuous and safe pedestrian access to the foreshore edge.
	continuous and safe pedestrain access to the foreshore edge.

Acceptable Solutions	Performance Criteria
A1	P1
Buildings in the Montrose Community Park Precinct, other than marine structures, must have a setback from the high water mark of not less than 10m.	The setback of buildings, in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct, other than marine structures, from high water mark must be sufficient to allow for continuous and safe pedestrian access to the foreshore edge.

GLE-S12.7.4 Passive surveillance in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct

This sub-clause is in addition to Open Space Zone – Clause 29.4. Development Standards for Buildings and Works.

Objective:	To design and site buildings to minimise opportunities for crime and anti-social behaviour.					
Acceptable Solution	ons	Performance Criteria				
A1 No Acceptable So	olution.	Buildings in the Montrose Foreshore Community Park Precinct, must: (a) be designed and sited to provide natural surveillance of pedestrian routes and car parks; (b) be free of concealment and entrapment spots; (c) be lit to a level that is adequate to ensure a reasonable level of security; (d) have access and egress points that are clearly visible from the public domain; and (e) be constructed of materials that are hardy or easily replaceable; and resistant to vandalism.				

GLE-S12.8 Development Standards for Subdivision

GLE-S12.8.1 Lot Design

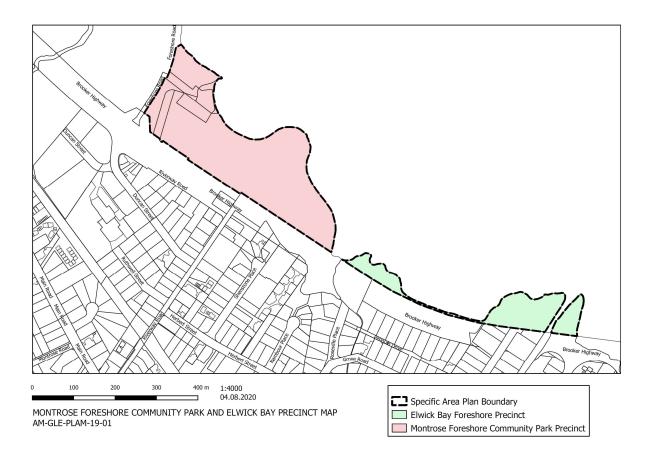
This sub-clause is in substitution for Open Space Zone – Clause 29.5.1 Lot design A1 and P1.

Objective:	That subdivision is suitable for the intended use and development and to restrict the carrying out of subdivision to the council or a public authority.					
Acceptable So	olutions	Performance Criteria				
A1 Each lot, or a lot proposed in a plan of subdivision, must be required for public use by the Crown, a council or a State authority.		P1 No Performance Criterion.				
A2 No Acceptable Solution.		P2 Each lot must have sufficient area, suitable proportions, adequate services and sufficient frontage to a road or access by right of way to satisfy its intended use or development.				
Foreshore Pul	ivision in the Elwick Bay blic Open Space Precinct, I, the minimum reservation 20m.	P3 No Performance Criterion.				

GLE-S12.9 Tables

This clause is not used in this specific area plan.

Figure GLE-S12.1 Montrose Foreshore Community Park and Elwick Bay Precinct Map



GLE-Site-specific Qualifications

Reference Number	Site reference	Folio of the Register	Description (modification, substitution or addition)	Relevant Clause in State Planning Provisions
GLE-8.1	625 Main Road, Berriedale	61255/2	An additional Discretionary Use Class for this site is: Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service.	General Residential Zone – clause 8.2 Use Table
GLE-8.2	52 Creek Road, Moonah	29605/1	An additional Discretionary Use Class for this site is: Hotel Industry.	General Residential Zone – clause 8.2 Use Table
GLE-9.1	8-10 Main Road, Claremont	64165/1	Additional Discretionary Use Classes for this site are: (a) Service Industry if for motor repairs; and (b) Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service.	Inner Residential Zone – clause 9.2 Use Table
GLE-9.2	94 Main Road, Claremont	106322/1	An additional Discretionary Use Class for this site is: Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service.	Inner Residential Zone – clause 9.2 Use Table
GLE-11.1	581-583 Collinsvale Road, Collinsvale		An additional qualification for the Discretionary Use Class General Retail and Hire for this site is: 'If for a shop."	Rural Living Zone – clause 11.2 Use Table
GLE-19.2	14 Farley Street, Glenorchy	128430/5	An additional Discretionary Use Class for this site is: Business and Professional Services with the qualification "If for an office in the existing building and that office is for a purpose directly associated with a	General Industrial Zone – clause 19.2 Use Table

Reference Number	Site reference	Folio of the Register	Description (modification, substitution or addition)	Relevant Clause in State Planning Provisions
			use that is permissible in this zone."	
GLE-22.1	361 Tolosa Street, Glenorchy	199073/1	An additional Discretionary Use Class for this site is: Extractive Industry.	Landscape Conservation Zone – clause 22.2 Use Table
GLE-23.1	Wellington Park as defined in the Wellington Park Act 1993 ⁶	Not applicable	An additional standard for the Environmental Management Zone is: Notwithstanding any other provision of this planning scheme, use or development of land in Wellington Park must be in accordance with the provisions of the management plan approved under section 23 of the Wellington Park Act 1993.	Environmental Management Zone - clause 23.0
GLE-26.1	95 and 95A Abbotsfield Road, Claremont	126814/1 and 198142/5	An additional standard for the Utilities Zone is: A planning permit for development of land at this site must contain the following condition: The Utilities zoned land must not be used and developed for access purposes unless the landowner enters into a	Utilities Zone 26.0 – clause 26.4 Development Standards for Building and Works

Wellington Park means:
 (a) the area of land indicated as bounded by a heavy black line on Plan No. 2789 in the Central Plan Register, a reduced copy of which is set out, by way of illustration only, in Schedule 1 (Wellington Park

⁽b) that area of land as varied under sections 6, 7 and 8 of the Wellington Park Act 1993.

Reference Number	Site reference	Folio of the Register	Description (modification, substitution or addition)	Relevant Clause in State Planning Provisions
			Part 5 Agreement under the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993 with the Glenorchy City Council to ensure that the access applicable to the residential use or development is constructed and maintained to the approved municipal standard.	
GLE-C6.1	37 Black Snake Road, Granton	156256/20	An additional Acceptable Solution for the site is:The demolition of the farm outbuildings if required as part of the replacement of the Bridgewater Bridge and associated road works provided that archival records are prepared for the property and materials are salvaged, generally in accordance with Recommendation 1/1 of the Austral Tasmania report titled 'Bridgewater Crossing: Granton Interchange, Historic Heritage Assessment, Final Report prepared for GHD Pty, 2 June 2011.	Local Historic Heritage Code - clause C6.6.1 Demolition

GLE-Code Lists

GLE-Table C3.1 Other Major Roads

Road	From	То
This table is not used in this Local Provisions Schedule.		

GLE -Table C6.1 Local Heritage Places

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-C6.1.1	1585	Austins Ferry	306 Main Road	Hesterco mbe Chapel	231899/ 1	Description Chapel and cemetery.
GLE-C6.1.2	1587	Austins Ferry	14-16 Austins Ferry Road	James Austin Cottage	231509/ 8, Part 135851/ 1	Description Cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land shown within the bold line in Figure GLE-C6.1.1. Figure GLE- C6.1.1. Figure GLE- C6.1.1.
GLE-C6.1.3	1586	Austins Ferry	Main Road	Roseneat h Reserve	127229/ 1, 245799/ 1, 62056/1, Part 203474/ 1, Part 201662/ 1, Part	Description Former Roseneath house site and associated features including landscaping.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					223785/	Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.2.
						Figure GLE-C6.1.2 Start in the whole of the SE220th and JAS70th and a part of the SE220th and JAS70th and a part of the SE220th and JAS70th and a part of the SE20th and JAS70th and
GLE-C6.1.4	1588	Austins Ferry	3A Austins Ferry Road	Baltonsbo rough Inn remnants and Dry Stone Wall	241149/	Description Inn remains and dry- stone wall. Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.3.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Figure GLE-C6.1.3 State S
GLE-C6.1.5		Austins Ferry	6 Austins Ferry Road		236085/	Description Single-storey weatherboar d cottage with rear additions and outbuildings. Specific Extent All of CT236085/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Principal heritage item is a single- storey late- 19th century cottage displaying

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Georgian- proportions, set within a small fenced front garden on a triangular land parcel adjoining the railway corridor.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Late 19th century accommodati on built for railway employees including station caretaker and gate- keeper at the former Austins Ferry Railway Station.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest early late Victorian era/early Federation Georgianstyle cottage. Significant attributes
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, corrugated hipped roof, low front verandah, narrow eaves, timber- framed sash windows, and rear skillion addition.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as an identifiably historic element adjoining the railway and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						addressing Austins Ferry Road. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE-C6.1.6		Berriedal e	680 Main Road	Lowestoft (also, previously Dairy Plains)	133645/ 121	Description Prominent Georgian- style homestead in established garden setting with expansive vistas.
						Specific Extent All of CT133645/12 1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Principal heritage item is a large, stately, [adapted] Georgian- style homestead

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and prominent local landmark occupying an established garden setting at the head of a remnant section of carriage-drive west of the Main Road with vistas to Lowestoft and Cameron Bays, Ellis Point and as far afield as Cadbury Peninsula.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the acquisition of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						'country estates' in the Glenorchy area by Hobart's elite during the mid-19 th century; the site of community events including fetes, ploughing matches and the staging of the first rifle matches in southern Tasmania; its survival and curtilage a remnant that demonstrates Glenorchy's evolution from an agriculturally focussed rural municipality to an area characterised by residential housing estates, commerce and industry. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the proportions, form and fabric of a stately Georgianstyle slateroofed homestead and country estate. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its typically symmetrical façade, projecting end bays with cornice and pediment to gable-ends, timber verandah with vertical timber posts, decorative brackets and frieze, three gables to the rear, and established garden setting.
						characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s - evident in the prominence and presentation of the homestead with expansive easterly outlook addressing the Main Road and River Derwent.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The Buckingham Rifle Corps.
						(b)(ii) Thomas Yardley Lowes (1798–1870); distiller, merchant, auctioneer, MLC and 'friend of the people'.
GLE-C6.1.7	1590	Berriedal e	631 Main Road	Berriedale Centre/ Hall	252175/ 1	Description Building.
GLE-C6.1.8		Berriedal e	711 Main Road	Connewar re	11790/4	Description Circa 1861 former hotel exhibiting aspects of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the Victorian- Italianate architectural style.
						Specific Extent All of CT11790/4. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Principal heritage item is a two- storey, [adapted] Victorian era building exhibiting Italianate details and flanked by an open setting either side and to the rear. The building demonstrates the form of a mid-late 19 th century public house constructed to attract passing coach traffic on the Main Road and later adapted

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to serve as a substantial residence and later commercial premises reflecting the municipality's change in land use through the 20th century.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the establishmen t of public houses (in this case the 'Traveller's Rest') in coaching stages along the Main Road, its subsequent adaptation as

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a dwelling following the advent of the railway, and later transition to commercial premises reflecting the evolution of land use in the municipality of Glenorchy. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an 1860s [adapted] Victorian-era building. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: Italianate stylistic influences such as faceted bays and stilted round-arch windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
	1501	Dominal	O.D.	Chianas	120007/	(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s -evident in the distinctive form and Victorian-era detailing of the building directly addressing the Main Road with open curtilage either side, redolent in part of the acreage formerly comprising the historic landholding. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE-C6.1.9	1591	Berriedal e	2B Myella Drive	Chigwell House	132697/ 2	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.10		Berriedal e	1 Berriedal e Road	Berriedale Gatekeep er's Cottage and Berriedale	237928/ 1	Description Circa 1910 weatherboar d railway gatekeeper's cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
				Post Office		Specific Extent All of CT237928/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest Federation era double- gabled weatherboar d cottage that remains faithful to its planned form and that, as a remnant ancillary building associated with a larger station complex, has the potential to demonstrate an aspect of the historical development of the Tasmanian Government Railways, a key theme relating to the development of transport systems of Tasmania.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the labour intensive nature of the suburban rail freight, passenger and allied postal services at Berriedale from the early 20th century (when suburban railway stations were important transport hubs for commuters
						commuters, business people and leisure seekers)

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						requiring employees – in this case the gatekeeper - to live in close proximity to their place of work, and; the style of housing provided to rail employees of the period. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an early 20th century Tasmanian Government Railway workers cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its dual corrugated gabled roof forms timber finials,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						painted brick chimneys, weatherboar d construction, timber-framed windows with awnings and decorative details.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Railway workers, in particular long serving railway gatekeeper, John Tweedie, and post- mistress, Annie Tweedie.
GLE- C6.1.11		Berriedal e	96 Berriedal e Road		65255/7	Description Post-1911 Federation- era weatherboar d farmhouse.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Values Specific Extent All of CT65255/7. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A substantial Federation- era weatherboar d farmhouse demonstratin g the Municipality of Glenorchy's rural character prior to post- war subdivision and suburban development. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – Remnant rural character evident in the style of house and setting contrasting with Glenorchy municipality's transformatio n to a diverse industry base and consequent subdivision that resulted in the establishmen t and expansion of the suburb of Berriedale. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a well detailed early 20th century Federationera Queen Anne style

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						weatherboar d farm house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form, corrugated hipped roof, corbelled chimneys, eave brackets, bay windows with picture panel mouldings, partially infilled return verandah with timber posts, railing and frieze, front door with top and side lights and timber-framed double hung sash windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - evident in the form and detailing of the house occupying a prominent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						position addressing the valley below, including Berriedale Road, with open curtilage either side.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) William Rosendall Pierce and Norman Rosendall Pierce, both former Wardens of the Municipality of Glenorchy.
GLE- C6.1.12		Berriedal e	27 Casuarin a Crescent		16244/1 4	Description Circa-1958 post-war modernist style house.
						Specific Extent All of CT16244/14 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values An unusual two-storey J. Esmond Dorney- designed modernist- style house situated on part of a high-value former Agricultural Bank subdivision that demonstrates Glenorchy's post-war evolution from large agricultural estates and country seats to residential suburbs. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including - the Agricultural Bank-sponsored post-World-War-II transformation to residential housing as Glenorchy's economic based diversified and its population expanded. Modernist-style architecture and detailing contrasting with post-war austerity suburban housing forms defining an important period in the evolution of mid-20th century domestic architecture. (a)(ii) Creative or technical
						achievement s as an

design in the suite of stylistically important modernist houses designed by architect JH Esmond Dorney, notably in its response to site, composition of light openplan living spaces, surmounted by curved corrugated iron roof forms and sandblasted-glass screen, supported on a podium of bedrooms. (a)(iii) The principal characteristic s of a postwar modernist suburban house. Significant attributes include but are not	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
limited to: the							evolutionary design in the suite of stylistically important modernist houses designed by architect JH Esmond Dorney, notably in its response to site, composition of light openplan living spaces, surmounted by curved corrugated iron roof forms and sandblasted-glass screen, supported on a podium of bedrooms. (a)(iii) The principal characteristic s of a postwar modernist suburban house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values corrugated
						roof forms on pipe-work arches, distinguished by a large chimney and sand blasted glass screen to the upper (open plan living) level, supported on a podium of bedrooms.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - distinctive modernist qualities evident when viewed from both the street and the water.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Noted post-war modernist architect, JH Esmond Dorney.
GLE- C6.1.13	7996	Berriedal e	629 Main Road		219158/ 1	Description Dwelling.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.14		Berriedal	644 Main Road		14230/1	Description Single-storey sandstone and weatherboar d house (built c1842 and exhibiting multiple construction phases) in a curtilage containing mature exotic trees and with direct frontage to the Main Road. Specific Extent All of CT14230/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A single- storey farmhouse/re sidence with a restrained historic streetscape presence, externally exhibiting Old Colonial Regency, Victorian,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Federation Queen Anne forms and elements (with no one- style dominant). The evolved structure is an unusual exemplar of adaptation evident in the complementa ry fusion of styles and detailing reflecting mid 1840s - early 20 th century architectural tastes constructed in sandstone and timber. More broadly, the Place demonstrates settlement patterns and the Glenorchy district's historical evolution from rural estates to suburbia post-World- War-II.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – 19 th century settlement patterns and the historical importance of proximity to the Main Road. Glenorchy's rural origins and the post-World-War-II transformation to residential housing as the district's economic
						economic based diversified and its population expanded. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or Place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an evolved mid-19th to early-20th century farmhouse/re sidence set in an established garden. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped and gabled roof forms, stone and timber weatherboar d construction, original symmetry characteristic of the Old Colonial Regency style and associated elements including fine-faced ashlar front, boxed eaves, 6-panelled

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						front door, French doors, ogee verandah roof, mid- Victorian era stop chamfered verandah posts, Federation era detailing evident in the flying gable wing to the south, timber shingle infill and bay window characteristic of the Queen Anne style, rear stone building formerly an outbuilding now connected to the main house, dormers, timber- framed sash and multi pane windows, established garden elements including mature elm and pear trees.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s -including a restrained and dignified (yet undeniably 'historic') aesthetic qualities evident when viewed from the Main Road. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Government Superintende nt of Works, James Turnbull who most likely constructed the house and the Cameron family (one-time owners of nearby Lowestoft and, later, Mona Vale at Ross) who owned the property for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						over fifty years.
GLE- C6.1.15	7088	Berriedal e	651-655 Main Road	Moorilla/ MONA	61366/4, 61366/3, 164039/ 1	Description Courtyard House, Round House (both designed by Roy Grounds) and original dwelling (gatehouse, Italian farmhouse).
GLE- C6.1.16		Berriedal	145 Berriedal e Road	'Restdow n'	101731/	Description Circa 1907 weatherboar d cottage. Specific Extent All of CT101731/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federationera weatherboar d farm cottage demonstratin g the Municipality of Glenorchy's rural character prior to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						advent of post-war subdivision and suburban development. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including – Remnant rural character evident in the style of cottage and setting contrasting with Glenorchy municipality's transformation to a diverse industry base
						and consequent subdivision that resulted in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						establishmen t and expansion of the suburb of Berriedale. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or Place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an early 20th century Federationera weatherboard cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form, hipped and gabled roof form, faceted bay window, bullnose return verandah with timber posts and railings, and timber-framed double hung sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.17		Berriedal	3-5 Glenlusk Road		132165/	Description Circa 1909 Federationera weatherboar d farmhouse. Specific Extent All of CT132165/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federationera weatherboar d farmhouse demonstratin g the Municipality of Glenorchy's rural character prior to subdivision

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and suburban development.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – Remnant rural character evident in the style of house and setting contrasting with Glenorchy
						municipality's transformatio n to a diverse industry base and
						consequent subdivision that resulted in the establishmen t and expansion of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the suburb of Berriedale. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single-storey early 20th century Federationera Queen Anne style weatherboar d farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form, corrugated hipped roof and gabled wing with decorative bargeboards and finial, tall corbelled brick chimneys, timber-framed sash windows and verandah (enclosed).

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.18		Berriedal	56 Glenlusk Road		Part 232707/ 1	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description Circa 1910 Federationera (altered and extended) weatherboar d farmhouse. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E517737, N5259281 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values An altered and extended Federationera weatherboar d farmhouse that demonstrates historic land use patterns and evolving cultural norms evident in the hybrid form and detailing of the building.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one of the earliest buildings constructed in the locality

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						as a result of the selection and opening up of bush blocks by yeoman farmers, and comprising land made available as a consequence of the Waste Lands and Crown Lands Acts in the late 19th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - in part, the principal characteristic s of a single-storey early 20th century Federationera weatherboar d farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					107544/	corrugated hipped roof and gabled wing with decorative bargeboard and finial to the front, corbelled brick chimney, timber-framed sash windows and verandah with timber posts, railings and decorative frieze. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.19		Berriedal e	623 Main Road		127511/ 1	Description Late 19 th century mid- Victorian era, Georgian style weatherboar d cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT 127511/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An uncommon surviving mid-Victorian era, Georgian style weatherboar d cottage that demonstrates the character of historic building stock situated on the former main road between Hobart and Launceston. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one of several 19th century buildings associated with the Berriedale Hotel with direct frontage to the Main Road.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a late 19th century, double-fronted Victorian era Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its
						corrugated hipped roof, simple brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						chimneys, partial-return bull-nose verandah, timber-framed sash windows (side windows being Victorian-era six-paned sash-type with fine glazing bars). (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.20		Berriedal e	647 Main Road	Hillview	141669/ 2	Description 1920 Federation era weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT 141669/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Federation era weatherboar d house associated with a former 18-acre orchard and demonstratin g the municipality of Glenorchy's transition from large country estates to small holdings and subsequently suburbia.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an evolutionary

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						counterpoint to modern residential development that demonstrates the change in land-use and settlement patterns from small holdings to suburban lots in Berriedale. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a singlestorey early 20th century Federationera Queen Anne style weatherboar d house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form with corrugated hipped roof, corbelled brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Berriedal	710		236816/	chimneys, return verandah between gabled wings that project to the street and side, a square bay window in the street-facing gable with timber-framed sash windows and stained top-lights, and twin gable-ends addressing Berriedale Bay. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
GLE- C6.1.21		Berriedal e	710 Main Road		236816/	Altered and extended Victorian era, Georgian style/Federati on era weatherboar d house.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT 236816/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early dwelling on the former main road between Hobart and Launceston that demonstrates the adaptation of 19th century building stock to meet early 20th century cultural norms for what was originally a modest rural dwelling (associated with the Chigwell property), and its subsequent integration into the suburban streetscape.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an early surviving dwelling on the former Main Road and as an evolutionary counterpoint to modern residential development that demonstrates the change in land-use and settlement patterns from country estates to
						suburban lots in Berriedale. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						_
						street and side, street- facing porch, timber- framed casement and sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Chigwell	10	Chigwell	250671/	(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
GLE- C6.1.22		Chilgwell	Bucaan Street	barn	1	Circa 1850 Victorian Georgian rural outbuilding (barn). Specific Extent All of 250671/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A mid-19 th century barn- like structure that reflects Victorian Georgian construction techniques and is a tangible marker of rural land-

use patterns that characterised much of the municipality of Glenorchy prior to 20 th century subdivision that, in the correspondin g area, led to creation of the suburb of Chigwell. Its inheritance/acquisition by the Glenorchy Council and subsequent adaptation for use as a community centre in the 1950s also demonstrates an early interest in heritage preservation at the local level. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
							use patterns that characterised much of the municipality of Glenorchy prior to 20th century subdivision that, in the correspondin g area, led to creation of the suburb of Chigwell. Its inheritance/a cquisition by the Glenorchy Council and subsequent adaptation for use as a community centre in the 1950s also demonstrates an early interest in heritage preservation at the local level. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – mid 19th century rural character, land use and building techniques, and an early initiative in the recognition of the Municipality's heritage as a value worth preserving in the face of change and as a functional attribute of a new community. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an [adapted] Victorian Georgian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						barn. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its coursed sandstone rubble construction and gabled roof form. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) the Chigwell community. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.23		Chigwell	Coach Road		Part 155137/ 1, Part 147215/ 1, Part 146906/ 1	Description 19th century culvert sandstone head-walls and brick arch. Specific Extent Part 155137/1, Part 147215/1, Part 146906/1 and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						specifically all that part of the land inside a 10m radius from E519767 N5260386 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A 19th century culvert spanning Faulkner's Rivulet and marking the location of an all-weather historic carriageway from the Main Road through what was part of the Lowestoft property. The culvert demonstrates 19th century road construction techniques that potentially reflect the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						scale of infrastructure projects able to be undertaken on large country estates under Lieutenant-Governor Arthur's system of convict assignment.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as a fine and intact example of a 19th convict period bridge (culvert) constructed in permanent materials, that demonstrates

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the scale of projects able to be undertaken on large country estates and provides insights to the characteristic s of all-weather land routes of that era that are locally uncommon.
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a 19 th century masonry bridge (culvert) forming part of an historic rural land route. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The, largely anonymous, assigned convict labour force responsible for many enduring agricultural and infrastructure projects that gave rise to much of Tasmania's - and the Glenorchy district's - historic cultural landscape character.
GLE- C6.1.24		Claremo	100 Cadbury Road	Cadbury Industrial Estate - Factory	139355/	Description Cadbury factory complex and associated picturesque garden setting including landscaped tree-lined approaches and boundaries, and the former Cadbury

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Branch Line rail formation. Specific
						Extent All of 139355/2.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The setting and design of the Cadbury Industrial complex exhibits garden city ideals and the high engineering and architectural design standards historically underpinning buildings and plant includes elements considered innovative in the context of
						the global confectionary industry. The place has strong community

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and intergenerational associations arising from the long-time involvement of Cadbury (and its various parent entities) both as a major employer and supporter of local initiatives.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a major socially orientated enterprise in the post- WW1 industrialisati on of the municipality/

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						City of Glenorchy. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement
						s including - its adherence to 'garden city movement' principles in its presentation and its
						demonstratio n of technical proficiency including but not limited to the use of reinforced concrete applied by Edward Giles Stone in the initial phase
						of construction and Sir Victor Burley's innovative (world first) Continuous Crumb Plant.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						established industrial plant. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: Inter-War Functionalist and Post-War International style buildings in a mature designed landscape setting. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting and architectural design aesthetic and that dovetails with the adjoining 'garden suburb' and associated civic spaces.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being - employees past and present of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives) many with intergenerational associations, and the Society of Friends (or Quaker) movement which provided the philosophical basis for this benevolent approach.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of - celebrated Tasmanian engineer [Sir] Victor George
						Burley over a period of 40 years;

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Tasmanian architectural
						firms Hutchinson & Walker, and, Wilkinson & Bolt.
GLE- C6.1.25	7167	Claremo nt	18 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/5 7	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.26	7166	Claremo nt	16 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/5 8	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.27	7165	Claremo nt	14 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/5 9	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.28	7164	Claremo nt	12 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 0	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.29	7163	Claremo nt	10 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.30	7162	Claremo nt	8 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.31	7161	Claremo nt	6 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 3	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.32	7160	Claremo nt	4 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 4	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.33		Claremo nt	2 Bournvill		55634/6 5	Description

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
			e Crescent			Mid-1920s brick dwelling.
						Specific Extent All of CT55634/65. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An Inter-War brick bungalow that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent (and preeminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city'
						type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjoining 'factory in a garden'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest brick bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: alternate courses of expressed brickwork at the corners, hipped corrugated roof and multi-pane sash windows.
						Aesthetic characteristic s -imparted through a sympathetic form that reflects 'garden city'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						design principles in creating a picturesque townscape setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives). (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.34		Claremo nt	3 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/8 1	Description Mid-1920s brick and timber dwelling.
						Specific Extent All of CT55634/81. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						An Inter-War brick bungalow that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent (and preeminent along with
						the EZ Company) in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the early phase of Glenorchy's development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjacent 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Inter-War brick bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: paired double hung sash bay windows addressing the road, gabled porch supported on brick and timber piers flanking the front entrance with top and sidelights, corrugated gable roof with corbeled brick chimney, gabled infill in notched weatherboar ds replicating shingles, and single timber-framed sash windows to the side.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through a sympathetic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						form that reflects 'garden city' design principles in creating a picturesque townscape setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives).
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.35		Claremo	5 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/8 0	Description Mid-1920s horizontal weatherboar d dwelling. Specific Extent All of CT55634/80. Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values An Inter-War Arts and Crafts influenced timber cottage that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent (and pre-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						eminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjacent 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War Arts and Crafts style timber cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: a screened hip roofed entry porch to the side, multipane sash bay windows addressing the road and to the side, steep-pitched corrugated gable roof with timber-framed multipane dormer windows and vertical batten gable infills. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through a sympathetic form that reflects 'garden city' design

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principles in creating a picturesque townscape setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being - past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives).
GLE- C6.1.36		Claremo nt	7 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 9	applicable. Description Mid-1920s horizontal weatherboar d dwelling.
						Specific Extent All of CT55634/79. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation style timber

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						house that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent (and preeminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjoining 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federation style timber house.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated double gable roof front with batten infills, skillion roof verandah with decorative railing and timber-framed multipane sash windows.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through a sympathetic form that reflects 'garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives). (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.37		Claremo	9 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7	Description Mid-1920s horizontal weatherboar d dwelling. Specific Extent All of CT55634/78. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A weatherboar d house that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent (and preeminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania.
						Creative or technical

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjoining 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest weatherboar d house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped corrugated roof with timber-framed sash windows and side entry.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s imparted through – a sympathetic form that reflects 'garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives).
GLE- C6.1.38		Claremo nt	11 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 7	applicable. Description Mid-1920s horizontal weatherboar d dwelling. Specific Extent All of CT55634/77.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation style timber house that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury Industrial Estate.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						prominent (and pre- eminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjoining 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						townscape setting. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being - past employees of the Cadbury Company (and its derivatives). (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.39		Claremo	13 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 6	Description Mid-1920s dwelling. Specific Extent All of CT55634/76. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An Inter-War weatherboar d house that forms part of the garden suburb in the Cadbury

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Industrial Estate. Identified in the Local
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of a garden suburb allied to socially orientated industrial development, Cadbury being prominent
						(and pre- eminent along with the EZ Company) in the early phase of Glenorchy's
						development as an industrial hub, that was subsequently

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to become the industrial centre of southern Tasmania.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s including - 'Garden city' type design principles in creating a picturesque setting that dovetails with the adjoining 'factory in a garden' industrial complex and provided a model for later Tasmanian subdivisions.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Inter-War house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						gable roof form with batten infill, [plastic] horizontal 'weatherboar d' cladding potentially over original timber weatherboar ds.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through an overall complementa ry form that reflects 'garden city' type design principles in contributing to a picturesque townscape setting.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Company
						(and its derivatives). (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.40	7175	Claremo nt	15 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 5	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.41	7174	Claremo nt	17 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 4	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.42	7173	Claremo nt	19 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 3	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.43	7172	Claremo nt	21 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.44	7171	Claremo nt	23 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.45	7170	Claremo nt	25 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/7 0	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.46	7169	Claremo nt	27 Bournvill e Crescent		55634/6 9	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.47	7168	Claremo nt	29 Bournvill e Crescent		167387/ 1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.48	1594	Claremo nt	9 Main Road	St. Albans	122476/ 1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.49	7938	Claremo nt	11 Main Road		249954/ 1	Description Dwelling.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.50	1593	Claremo nt	12 Lady Clark Avenue	Claremont House	126745/ 1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.51		Claremo	1 Aldridge Court		131752/2	Description Late 19th century/1920 s weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT131752/2 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A weatherboar d farmhouse set in an established garden being a marker and early demonstratio n of the Municipality of Glenorchy's early periurban transformatio n. Identified in the Local

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a tangible historical marker on land that has progressed through the European system of land allocation from large rural grants, to pre-World War 1 small farm subdivision, soldier settlement and post-World War 2 suburban housing.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a late 19th century/1920 s Victorian Georgian/Fe deration house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d form, corrugated hipped roof, corbelled brick chimneys, front entrance with top light over, timber-framed sash windows and partially open skillion roofed front verandah addressing the street. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.52		Claremont	60 Abbotsfi eld Road	Former Claremont Primary School	42560/1	applicable. Description Circa 1890- 1924 weatherboar d (former) school. Specific Extent All of CT42560/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late Victorian era weatherboar d (former) State school built to service the educational needs of the local community. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the form a late 19th – early 20th century State primary school and community hub built in the period coinciding with growth in population arising from the advent of small farms that transformed land previously broad acre and rural in character on the periurban frontier in the suburb of Claremont and environs. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the

- 1	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
							principal characteristic s of a purpose built late c1890 – 1924 weatherboar d State school set back from the road. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: with its corrugated gable roof form, double-corbelled brick chimneys, projecting gable wings flanking an open skillion-roofed front verandah and multipane timberframed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) The
L							Claremont

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						area community and its antecedents. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.53		Claremont	Main Road	Hilton Creek culvert	Part 227618/ 1, Part 236162/ 1	Description 19th century sandstone culvert. Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.4 Figure GLE- C6.1.4 Figure GLE- C6.1.4 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values Sandstone culvert demonstratin g the evolution of road furniture on the former main road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the evolution of Main Road, formerly the principal land route connecting Hobart with the punt at
						Austin's Ferry and later, the bridge at Bridgewater.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits the materials, construction technique and form of a 19th century culvert (or bridge). (a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.54		Claremo nt	Main Road	Faulkners Rivulet railway culvert	Part 118018/ 1	Description 19 th century sandstone railway culvert.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Figure GLE-C6.1.5. Figure GLE-C6.1.5 Figure GLE-C6.1.5 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values 1874 arched sandstone culvert (extended in concrete c1926) as part of the 'Claremont Deviation' making it the longest in the State and demonstratin g the evolution of the mass transport system.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the evolution of the Main Line Railway between Hobart and Launceston.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the materials, construction technique and form of a substantial late 19th century railway culvert.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable
GLE- C6.1.55		Claremo	19A Cadbury Road	Faulkners Rivulet road bridge	Part 28542/9, Part 228460/ 1, Part 139356/ 2, Part 28542/8	Description 19th century sandstone bridge with concrete deck. Specific Extent All that part of the land within a 15m radius from E521033, N5261902 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Sandstone bridge demonstratin g the evolution of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						road furniture on the former main road. Identified in
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratin g the 19 th century link with one of Tasmanian's busiest roads in the Main Road, formerly the principal land route
						connecting Hobart with the punt at Austin's Ferry and later, the bridge at Bridgewater.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the materials, construction technique and form of an [adapted] 19th century sandstone bridge. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.56		Claremo	56 Main Road	Stained glass window	55222/3 6	Description Circa 1915 ecclesiastical stained-glass window designed and made in three-panels by Auguste Fisher and dedicated to Antarctic explorer Robert Falcon Scott (relocated from nearby

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						St Albans Church built c1913).
						Specific Extent All of CT55222/36. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Stained glass window demonstratin g the popular admiration for stoic British Imperial heroes at a time when Australians thought of themselves as British, and before Australians developed ideas of heroism that embraced the concept of mateship and centred on ordinary people performing remarkable deeds.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – maintenance of continuity in the link between Anglican churches in Claremont and demonstratin g fascination with, in this instance, a
						key figure in the heroic period of British Antarctic exploration (and brotherin-law of the Tasmanian governor of the day). (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - in three panels, the stylistic and thematic influences of ecclesiastical art in stained glass around the turn of the twentieth century.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - embodied in stained glass as an artistic medium.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – noted artist in stained glass, Auguste Fisher (1861 – 1916).
GLE- C6.1.57	11600 (part CT 167249/	Claremo nt	1/36 and 2/36	Former Claremont Primary	167249/0 167249/1 167249/2	Description Former Claremont

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
	1, and part CT 167249/2)		Cadbury	School, 'Ashburto n'		Primary School main building and setting, Cadbury era Radiata pine trees and former site of the Ashburton house complex. Specific Extent All of: CT167249/0, CT167249/1, CT167249/1, CT167249/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Claremont Primary School is an uncommon example of a sustained private/public partnership between the Tasmanian government and Cadbury. The place contains an unusual composition of attributes in its extant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						building stock, landscaping at what was effectively the gateway to the Cadbury Industrial Estate, and sub-surface archaeologic al potential associated with Ashburton house.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a key plank in the post-WWI transformatio n of Glenorchy from rural municipality

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to industrial hub and the educational needs of a an expanding population delivered in a partnership struck between a major Industrial entity (Cadbury) and the Tasmanian government with landscaping demonstratin g adherence to garden city movement principles at the gateway to the Claremont Industrial Estate, and, as evidence potentially contained in archaeologic al contexts of 19th century rural land use in the Ashburton complex, and later, as part of the former Claremont Army Camp.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - in the form and detailing of the main 1924/1936 Claremont Primary School building, the principal
						characteristic s of a modest Inter War educational building, landscaped margins consistent with garden city principles, and, in the site environment
						correspondin g to the former Ashburton farm complex, the potential for survival of archaeologic al features and deposits related to 19 th century rural land use and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						later Claremont Army Camp phase of use.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - the main school building being a prominent feature in the Cadbury Road streetscape and the landscaped margins demonstratin g the broader treed approaches to the Claremont Industrial Estate. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) The local community as a land mark and being the principal primary educational facility in the locality for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						over 85 years. (b)(ii) The Cadbury Executive who established the factory, estate and provided the land on which the former school is located.
GLE- C6.1.58		Claremo	11 Abbotsfi eld Road		65598/1	Description Circa 1880/1910 Victorian Georgian/Fe deration Queen Anne cottage. Specific Extent All of CT65598/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late Victorian Georgian cottage with Federation Queen Anne style addition that harks

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						back to the rural origins of the locality prior to subdivision following World War II that characterises much of the modern streetscape.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the nucleus of a small rural landholding and one of the earliest surviving cottages in Claremont demonstratin g the first stage of the municipality's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						transformatio n from large country estates and predating later subdivision urbanisation.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a late-Victorian Georgian cottage extended through addition of a federation Queen Anne style wing projecting to the street.
						Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: a hipped and gable corrugated
						roof, bay window in the gabled wing, decorative barge

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						boards, timber- framed sash windows and low brick chimney.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.59		Claremo nt	13 Abbotsfi eld Road	Wahroona	245464/ 1	Description Circa 1911 Federation Georgian house.
						Specific Extent All of CT245464/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation Georgian house reflecting in its location, form and detailing the rural land use

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						patterns of the locality in the period prior to subdivision following World War II and that characterises much of the modern streetscape.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the nucleus of a small rural landholding and one of the earliest surviving cottages in Claremont demonstratin g the first stage of the municipality's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						transformatio n from large country estates to small holdings prior to subdivision and construction of residential housing.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federationera Georgian house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its setting, form and detailing including symmetrical façade, enclosed front verandah, hipped corrugated roof and tall corbelled

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						brick chimneys.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE-		Claremo	2	Claremont	Part	(b)(ii) The life or works of – Doris Howell (later Rodwell) prominent community member, orchestra leader, secretary of the Claremont Hospital Auxiliary; and as the childhood family home of decorated World War II soldier and well-known cricketer (Edwin) Emerson Rodwell (1921–2011). Description
C6.1.60		nt	Cadbury Road	High School sign	128552/ 2	Modernist concrete sign.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All that part of the land within a 6m radius from the centre of the Claremont High School sign.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A fine modernist entrance sign cast in concrete.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the development of high school education in the municipality, reflecting changing demographic s and progressive ideals in the post-World War II years. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine post-war modernist sign. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its curvilinear form and concrete construction. (a)(iv) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.61		Claremo	26 Cadbury Road	Former Cadbury Branch Line Rail Formation	Part 139356/ 2	Description Alignment of the former Cadbury Branch line rail formation. Specific Extent All that part of the land within a 5m offset from the centre of the bike track (aerial photograph 2013). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The alignment and formation of the former rail spur original a key element in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the passenger and freight chain servicing the Cadbury factory with direct links to the Main Line railway at Claremont.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – infrastructure constructed specifically to support the operational needs of the Cadbury factory from its inception.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a former rail formation. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.62		Claremo	1A Bournvill e Crescent	Claremont Golf Club	167845/ 1	Description 1983 Clubhouse. Specific Extent All of CT167845/11 . Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Principal heritage item is a late 20 th Century Modern clubhouse

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						representativ e of the 'white' building phenomena translated to the environment of Tasmania.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — as the site of the former Claremont Army Camp, the land subsequently purchased and converted to a golf course as a
						component of garden city movement principles evident in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Cadbury Industrial Estate, subsequently a local golf course.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement embodied by acknowledge d design excellence of the clubhouse as one of a series of 'white' buildings modifying the purity of early Corbusian work through the use of curves and angles with particular reference to De Stijl group philosophy, the whole translated to suit the Tasmanian environment and responsive to the site in its orientation and outlook.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a late 20th Century Modern clubhouse in the 'white' buildings style. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its linear massing and forms flanking a sweeping central curve, horizontal lines reinforced by a deep a fascia and thin balcony, frameless glass doors imparting dual qualities of solidity and transparency.
						Aesthetic characteristic simparted through siting

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and orientation, building proportions, detailing, finished in white affording clarity against the backdrop of the manicured golfing green. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of — Influential design architect, Michael Viney.
GLE- C6.1.63		Claremo nt	13 Main Road		249953/	Description Federation Georgian former railway cottage. Specific Extent All of CT249953/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values A Federation Georgian former railway workers cottage demonstratin g the importance of the suburban railway network during the early-mid 20 th century.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a surviving early-mid 20 th century railway cottage demonstratin

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g the importance of the suburban railway network and the practice of providing accommodati on for railway workers. (a)(ii) Not applicable
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federationera Georgianstyle railway cottage demonstrate d by its proximity to the former Claremont Stationmaste rs residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its form and detailing including its small scale, hipped roof

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values with narrow eaves,
						symmetrical façade, front verandah and timber- framed sash windows.
						applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.64		Claremo nt	Main Road	Claremont House Gate Post	Part 129969/ 1	applicable. Description Late 19 th century gatepost. Specific
						Extent All that part of the land within a 0.5m radius of the gate post.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A cast iron gatepost being the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						sole surviving marker of the original entrance to Claremont House from the Main Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a marker of the former formal entry to Claremont House, one of the most significant major residences in the district during the 19 th and early 20 th centuries.
						(a)(ii) Creative or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						technical achievement embodied in fine design and fabrication.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine ornamental gatepost associated with a grand 19 th century residence.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The local community as a familiar feature in the Claremont streetscape.
GLE-		Claremo	65 Main	Chemlow	31714/1	(b)(ii) Not applicable.
C6.1.65		nt	Road	(also, Chemlow Park)	317 14/1	Description Adapted c1890 Inter- War period bungalow.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT31714/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An Inter-War bungalow demonstratin g the evolution of Claremont as a residential suburb from the early 20th century. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including - Claremont as
						a growing suburban

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						residential area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War period bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical form, projecting gables with bay windows, prominent gable verges, decorative gable infill and timber-framed casement windows.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.66		Claremont	107 Main Road		228532/	Description Inter-War Arts and Crafts house. Specific Extent All of CT228532/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Principal heritage item is an early example of an Inter-War vertical board Arts and Crafts style house demonstratin g the evolution of Claremont as a residential suburb. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the Inter-War development of Glenorchy's northern suburbs as an increasingly popular residential area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine and unusual example of a substantial Inter-War period Arts and Crafts vertical board residence orientated towards the rail line and River Derwent.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its vertical board lower storey, upper storey characterised by corrugated hipped and gabled roof rooms projected from the roof line, asymmetrical massing, timber-framed casement and sash windows, brick chimney with terracotta pot and half-timbered effect in the gables and upper levels. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Prominent Hobart architect, A. Lauriston Crisp.
GLE- C6.1.67		Claremont	9 Pascoe Avenue		29749/1	Description 1919 Federation Bungalow. Specific Extent All of CT29749/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation Bungalow demonstratin g the evolution of Claremont as a residential suburb. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						values understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including - the subdivision of the big estates by which Glenorchy's agricultural beginnings gave way to residential housing. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey Federation bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated roof with projecting gables, face brick walling,
						deep verandah

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					407000	supported by simple posts, decorative screens to three frontages, bay windows, port hole windows and a front porch with decorative frieze and timber and masonry posts. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Joe Darling (1870–1946), cricketer, pastoralist and politician.
GLE- C6.1.68		Claremo nt	15 Pascoe Avenue		197263/ 1	Description Post-War (1950s) House and garden setting. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All of CT197263/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A 1950s style house and associated garden setting demonstratin g the evolution of Claremont as a residential suburb.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the popularity of Claremont as a residential suburb and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						design elements and garden setting demonstratin g 1950s aspirations for expanded living and leisure areas. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a 1950s weatherboar d house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick base, tile roof and brick chimneys,
						gables to all elevations, timber-framed sash windows and fine established garden of mature exotic trees and shrubs.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.69		Claremo	5 Somerd ale Road		55634/1	Description Circa 1929 Inter-War period brick house. Specific Extent All of CT 55634/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late 1920s brick house associated with a later phase of the Cadbury Fry Pascall workers housing scheme. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as part of the Cadbury Industrial Estate and, specifically, as a foreman's house constructed the second stage of the Cadbury Fry Pascall housing scheme intended for foremen.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Inter-War brick cottage evident in its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						setting, form, scale and detailing. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical massing, corrugated roof, brick chimney with rough-cast rendered band, 1950s style mesh fence, projecting gable with bay and timber brackets, and enclosed front verandah. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being -past employees of the Cadbury

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Company (and its derivatives). (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.363		Claremo nt	2 Wyndha m Road		147768/ 2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.70	7077	Claremo nt	52 Main Road			Description House.
GLE- C6.1.71	10317	Claremo nt	31 Main Road			Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.72	29	Collinsv ale	49 Mill Road	Voss Cottage	168178/ 2	Description: Cottage.
GLE- C6.1.73	8327	Collinsv ale	18 Church Road	Collinsval e Methodist Church	235388/ 1	Description Church and dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.74	8204	Collinsv ale	20 Church Road	Collinsval e Cemetery	235391/	Description Cemetery.
GLE- C6.1.75		Collinsv	415 Collinsv ale Road	Bethelho me	Part 245039/ 1	Description Circa 1895 - 1915 horizontal weatherboar d house and timber outbuilding. Specific Extent All that part of CT245039/1 located north of Collinsvale Road.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation period weatherboar d house and timber outbuilding with period and/or stylistic attributes that contribute to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including - early land use in Collinsvale.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an evolved Federation period weatherboar d dwelling and modest timber outbuilding. The main dwelling has been constructed in three integrated sections. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof forms variable in pitch, each with decorative

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						bargeboards, skillion-roofed verandahs to the north and east - hipped at the ends, and with decorative brackets to supporting timber verandah posts on the north side, finial, timber-framed sash windows flanking the east end entrance and a combination of fixed and sash windows flanking the north side doorway. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - imparted through its identifiably historic form coupled with its location in an elevated and prominent setting at the northern

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						approaches to Collinsvale. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
GLE-		Collinsv	34 Springdo		Part	applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
C6.1.76		ale	Springda le Road		24462/3	Circa 1910 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E515507, N5256251 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage Values A Federation period

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						weatherboar d house with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - turn of the 20 th century settlement in Collinsvale.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federation period weatherboar d farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof, gabled wing projecting to the road, verandah on two sides with timber posts and railings, timber-framed sash windows and brick chimney. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.77		Collinsv	265 Collinsv ale Road	Tin House/Hu t (also the Iron House) Lime Kiln Corner	Part 43776/1	Description c1900 – 1920 Lime kiln structures, quarry site and associated former caretaker's cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land not occupied by the late 20th Century dwelling located in the vicinity of E517406, N5258632. (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A collection of features and a dwelling associated with the extraction, burning and supply of lime to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Hobart construction market. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as an employer and enterprise of economic importance to the Collinsvale locality during the first two decades of the 20 th
						century, and as a facet of the diverse resource- based industries that characterised the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						Values Collinsvale locality.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s applied to accessing limestone deposits and construction of lime- burning kilns on site with challenging topography.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - in the 'Tin House', the principal characteristic s of a Federation Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated galvanised
						iron cladding, hipped roof, corbelled chimney, symmetrical façade with

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber- framed sash windows flanking a centrally situated front door, chamfered corners and rear skillion sections, stone rubble foundation. The configuration of limekilns and associated access tracks, retaining structures and plant typical of lime-burning enterprises of the period. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - embodied in the evocative nature of surviving structural remains of the lime-kilns. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) The Collinsvale community, as a marker of times past where the labour-intensive nature of industry had a social element to it along with plain hard work. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.78		Collinsv	18 Collins Cap Road	Fernside	74320/1	Description Circa 1880s weatherboar d house and 1920s shed. Specific Extent All of CT74320/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Victorian Queen Anne weatherboar d house built in several phases and outbuilding

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use
						patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as an early substantial residence in the Collinsvale locality demonstratin g the history and success of German and Danish immigrants.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine late Victorian farm house demonstrate d by its setting, form and detailing evident in the conjunction of various stylistic influences. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped and gabled corrugated wings, prominent turreted section, decorative bargeboards, verandahs and timber sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community cultural group being the Bismarck Brass Band who used a large room at the rear for rehearsals.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of - prominent early 20 th century resident Gustav Voss, successful orchardist and Collinsvale representativ e on the Glenorchy Municipal Council.
GLE- C6.1.79	8334	Collinsv ale	608 Collinsv ale Road	The Bungalow	207467/	Description: Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.80		Collinsv ale	1 Myrtle Forest Road	Wessing Cottage complex	40547/2	Description Circa 1898 – 1930 rural vernacular buildings complex in a prominent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						location at the junction of Myrtle Forest and Springdale Roads.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwellings and outbuildings.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An
						outstanding complex of modest rural vernacular structures reflecting the efforts of a pioneering local family to provide for their own.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as a demonstratio
						n of the persistence, resourcefulne ss and success of, in this instance, pioneering Danish immigrants in accommodati ng the needs of an extended family.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s in the form of vernacular construction techniques.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - outstanding and rare surviving vernacular

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						building skills. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: split timber and horizontal weatherboar d construction, late Victorian/Fed eration Georgian forms, timber-framed sash windows, board and batten doors and a combination of hipped, gabled and skillion roof forms. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - arising from the modest vernacular building forms, redolent of an earlier
						age, situated at a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						prominent crossroads in the Collinsvale rural landscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of the Wessing family, pioneering Danish immigrants, highly regarded locally for their bush skills.
GLE- C6.1.81		Collinsv ale	87 Fairy Glen Road		Part 200799/ 1	Description Circa 1929 Inter-War period cottage.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						E514816, N5255437 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest Inter-War period cottage relocated from its original position opposite the School with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - demonstratio n of the local practice of moving buildings as they were needed at new sites (in this case close to timber industry activities of the Darko family).
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the form and detailing of a modest Inter-War period cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						horizontal weatherboar d construction, simple massing, central projecting roof wing, decorative bargeboards, finials at gable ends, verandah and timber- framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of the Darko(w) family, pioneering German immigrants.
GLE- C6.1.82		Collinsv ale	508 Collinsv ale Road	Collinsval e School Sorell Creek School	Not applicabl e	Description 1900 Federation period school. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
				Bismarck School		All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.6.
						Figure GLE-C6.1.6.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation period horizontal weatherboar d school building with
						a strong streetscape presence that contributes to an understandin

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g of the provision of education in rural Collinsvale.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the provision of primary education in Collinsvale.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an evolved school complex.
						Significant attributes include but

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						are not necessarily limited to: its horizontal weatherboar d construction, period details including steep pitched corrugated gabled roof, two corbelled brick chimneys, restrained decoration at the distal ends of timber bargeboards, ball-topped finials, vertically proportioned timber-framed multipane windows and enclosed verandah surmounted by a flat bull-nose roof. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as the pre-eminent heritage building in the school complex, and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						that makes a strong contribution to the streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The Collinsvale community both as the principle place of education for over a century and as a community hub. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.83		Collinsv ale	164 Mount Hull Road	George Smart's Hut	Part 220455/ 1	Description Circa 1900 vernacular hut.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the hut located in the vicinity of E516155, N5255287 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A rare surviving and isolated rural vernacular dwelling with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including - as

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						an early dwelling demonstratin g the initial stages of settlement and ways of life adopted by late 19th and early 20th century residents in the locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale and form of a late 19 th /early 20 th century vernacular dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped corrugated roof and stone base.
						(b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.84		Collinsvale	276-291 Collins Cap Road		Part 32896/1	applicable. Description Circa 1860 weatherboar d farmhouse. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E513300, N5257008 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early rural farmhouse with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as an early dwelling demonstratin g the evolution of land use and settlement patterns in the locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
CLE		Collingy	220		Port	of a single storey Victorian Georgian farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetrical massing, hipped corrugated roof, verandah, brick chimneys and rear skillion section. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.85		Collinsv ale	339 Springda le Road		Part 103978/ 3	Description Circa 1880 hand-hewn vertical board outbuilding. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All that part of the land occupied by the hand hewn vertical board outbuilding located in the vicinity of E513627, N5256432 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early vernacular rural outbuilding with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local
						Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as an early outbuilding demonstratin g the rural origins of the locality.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s evident in the high level of skill applied in the use of vernacular construction methods including simple gabled roof form, hand
						hewn timbers, including use of mortise and tenon joinery and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						remnant split shingles. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a Victorian-era vernacular outbuilding. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its gable roof form, corrugated cladding with underlying split shingles fixed to battens, adze-hewn timber framing, mortise and tenon joinery, split vertical and horizontal timber cladding forming the walls and infill at the gable-ends — the latter planed smooth on external

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surfaces and simple pier foundations. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.86		Collinsv	67 Myrtle Forest Road		Part 147082/ 1	Description Circa 1910 - 1920 cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E513697, N5255143 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values An early 20 th century farmhouse with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as an early dwelling demonstratin g the evolution of land use and settlement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						patterns in the locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a modest Federation period farm residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, asymmetrical massing, stone base, timber-framed sash windows, gabled wings, corbelled brick chimney and verandah with timber posts and railing. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						historical element in the built landscape of Myrtle Forest Road
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.87	8337	Collinsv ale	549 Collinsv ale Road	Collinsval e Seventh Day Adventist Church	232959/ 1, 223695/ 1	Description Church.
GLE- C6.1.88		Collinsv ale	144 Fairy Glen Road		Part 199847/ 2	Description Circa 1910 - 1920 vernacular hut.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the hut located in the vicinity of E514389, N5255035 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A rare surviving fruit pickers hut with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local
						Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including - former land use and settlement patterns, the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						importance of the small fruits industry in the locality and the living conditions of early 20 th century itinerant farm labourers.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale and form of a vernacular picker's hut. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof, rough timber cladding and small window openings.
						applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.89	8311	Collinsv ale	556 Collinsv ale Road	Hilldrop	81493/1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.90		Collinsvale	95-97 Valley Road	Fehlberg's Pickers' Hut	Part 32686/4	Description Circa 1910 vernacular hut. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E513772, N5257449 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A rare surviving fruit pickers hut with period and/or stylistic attributes that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - former land use and settlement patterns, the origins of the Blue Banner Pickled Onions, the importance of the small fruits industry in the locality and the living conditions of early 20 th century

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						itinerant farm labourers. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits - the scale and form of a vernacular picker's hut. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its simple vernacular gable roofed form, rough horizontal timber board cladding, vertical plank door, small window openings, corrugated chimney and stone rubble base.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.(b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) the life or works of the Fehlberg family.
GLE- C6.1.91		Collinsv	10 Hall Road	Collinsval e War Memorial	217282/	Description 1920 Collinsvale War Memorial. Specific Extent All that part of the land within 5m of the centre of the memorial Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values War memorial constituting an historically established focal point for recognition of wartime service and sacrifice in a local community. Identified in the Local

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - an important historical and social record that commemorat es the service and sacrifice of members of the local community in wartime.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale and form of a WWI period commemorati ve monument comprising inscribed travertine or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						marble panels affixed to an obelisk adorned with thematic motifs, set on a sandstone plinth and fenced. (a)(iv) Not
						applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) The
						Collinsvale and surrounding community. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.92		Collinsv	69 Collins Cap Road	Hickman's house	Part 11536/1	Description Circa 1915 house. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E514925, N5256832

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early 20th century single storey weatherboar d house built by the Port Huon Cooperative for company agent Dick Hickman and exhibiting period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the importance of the small fruits industry in the locality, in particular fruit handling and distribution in the early 20th century, also the practice of a company providing accommodati on for key employees. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a modest rural Federation Queen Anne residence. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical façade, weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped and gable roof forms (latter facing the road), corbelled chimneys, front verandah supported on timber posts with brackets and railings. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key historical element with commanding views across the Collinsvale Valley. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.93		Collinsv	70 Collins Cap Road		Part 204238/	Description Circa 1910 house. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E514866, N5257006 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early 20th century farmhouse with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the evolution of rural settlement and increasing prosperity in Collinsvale in the late 19 th and early 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a substantial

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(and evolved) rural weatherboar d Federation period house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped and gabled roof, weatherboar d construction, verandah with timber posts, timberframed sash windows and corbelled brick chimneys. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Prolific local builder (and former ships carpenter) Mr Henry Rabe.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.94		Collinsvale	311 Collinsv ale Road	Ackroyd's house	231617/	Description Circa 1930 cottage. Specific Extent All of CT231617/1 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A single storey weatherboar d cottage with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history
						including - the evolution of rural settlement in Collinsvale in the late 19 th and early 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a Federation Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar
						d construction, corrugated hipped roof, corbelled chimney, symmetrical façade, front verandah

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with timber posts, timber-framed sash windows, and rear skillion addition.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.95		Collinsv ale	500 Collinsv ale Road		Part 227766/ 1	Description Inter-war vertical board cottage.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the vertical board cottage (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E516306 N5257423 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early-mid 20th century rural vernacular farm cottage with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including -

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the evolution of rural settlement during the early-mid 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a modest inter-war period cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped and gabled roof form, vertical board cladding, timber-framed windows, decorative vernacular elements including finial and ornate bargeboards.
						Aesthetic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						characteristic s - as a prominent feature on approach to Collinsvale. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.96		Collinsv ale	581-583 Collinsv ale Road	Fehlberg 's House	Part 31413/3	Description Inter-War bungalow.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E515712, N5256568 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A circa 1920 weatherboar d bungalow with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including - the evolution of rural settlement during the early-mid 20th century, and as a rare

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						example of a dwelling owned and built by a non-British immigrant family.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						porch and steps, weatherboar d construction
						on a brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						base, timber- framed sash windows (with awnings over gable windows), prominent corbelled brick chimneys and timber door.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a prominent element in Collinsvale's historic streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The Fehlberg family who were instrumental in the establishmen t of settlement and rural industries in the locality.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.97		Collinsvale	609 Collinsv ale Road		Part 110618/ 1	Description Circa 1890 – 1920s weatherboar d cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E515712, N5256568 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A weatherboar d cottage with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the evolution of rural settlement during the late 19 th - early 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - an evolved, vernacular cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						limited to: its gabled wing, bull-nose verandah with timber posts, bracket and frieze, skillion addition and low corbelled brick chimney. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a
						prominent element in Collinsvale's historic streetscape. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.98		Collinsv ale	610 Collinsv ale Road	Stellmake r's Cottage	100295/ 1	Description Circa 1900 – 1910 weatherboar d cottage.
						Specific Extent All of CT100295/1.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation Georgian weatherboar d cottage with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the evolution

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						of rural settlement during the late 19 th - early 20 th century, and as a rare example of a dwelling owned and built by a non-British immigrant family.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federation Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its setting form and detailing, its symmetrical façade, corrugated hipped roof, bull-nose verandah complete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with decorative frieze, timber posts and brackets, and corbelled brick chimney.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a distinctive element in Collinsvale's historic streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The Stellmaker family and in particular, District Nurse and Midwife Florence Stellmaker.
GLE- C6.1.99		Collinsv ale	4 Myrtle Forest Road		Part 40547/1	Description Outbuilding.
			rodu			All that part of the land occupied by the outbuilding located in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						vicinity of E513763, N5255781 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
GLE- C6.1.100		Collinsv	199 Springda le Road	Brandstat er's Cottage	Part 231270/ 1	Description Circa 1880 weatherboar d cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E514519, N5255848 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early weatherboar d cottage with period and/or stylistic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - one of the earliest surviving residences in the locality, the evolution of rural settlement during the late 19 th
						century, and as a rare example of a dwelling owned and built by a non-British

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						immigrant family.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetrical form, steeply pitched corrugated roof, timberframed windows, verandah with timber posts and brick chimneys. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The Brandstater family who helped to pioneer the sawmilling and building industries in the locality.
GLE- C6.1.101		Collinsv ale	94 Valley Road	Fehlberg 's House	Part 10277/2	Description Circa 1910 farmhouse in a rural setting. Specific Extent All that part
						of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E513777, N5257509 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Federation period vertical board

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						dwelling with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use
						patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local
						history including - the evolution of land use and settlement patterns during the early 20 th century and the establishmen t and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						non-British immigrant families in the locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federation period farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical massing with hipped and gabled roof, shingle infill to gable, decorative bargeboards and finial, vertical board cladding, verandah and timberframed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) The Fehlberg family who were instrumental in the establishmen t of settlement and rural industries in the locality.
GLE- C6.1.102		Collinsv	31 Suhrs Road		Part 252466/ 1	Description Circa 1910 cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E512340, N5256100 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values A Federation period weatherboar d dwelling with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the evolution of land use and settlement patterns

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						during the early 20th century, as the oldest surviving dwelling in the Collins Cap locality having survived the 1967 bushfires. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Federation period farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical massing with corrugated gabled roof in two wings, corbelled brick chimney, verandah and timberframed sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.103		Collinsv	500 Collinsv ale Road		Part 227766/	applicable. Description Circa 1917 house. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E516259, N5257373 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early 20th century

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						dwelling with period and/or stylistic attributes that contributes to an understandin g of the history of settlement and rural land use
						patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local
						history including - the evolution of rural settlement during the early 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits - the scale, form and detailing of a substantial Federation Queen Anne weatherboar d farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated roof, corbelled chimneys, well detailed verandah to two sides, gable with decorative bargeboard and finial to the street. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic sage and finial to the street.
						s - as a prominent feature on approach to Collinsvale.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.104	8332	Collinsv ale	134 Fairy Glen Road			Description Buildings.
GLE- C6.1.105		Derwent Park	40 Derwent Park Road	Moonah Primary School	160230/	Description Circa 1910 school complex. Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.7. Figure GLE- C6.1.7 CT 1941901 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values School complex exhibiting period, stylistic and design attributes associated with the provision of education to an increasingly urban population from the early 20 th century.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - population expansion and servicing the increasing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						urban educational needs of the local area from the early 20 th century. (a)(ii) Not
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an intact school complex featuring a fine pre-WWI Federation style school building and later Edwardian/In ter-War additions. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: the main school building with its corrugated gabled roof forms, gable brackets, unpainted brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						construction, corbelled brick chimneys, distinctive fenestration including Diocletian window, vertically proportioned timber-framed multipane windows, timber-framed sash windows, open front verandah supported on timber posts with decorative brackets, and setting including landscaped surrounds with mature trees, sympathetic front fence. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s -arising from its prominent and identifiably historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						townscape qualities. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) The local community as a place of education spanning several generations. (b)(ii) The life or works of Inspector of Public Works and Government Architect JG Shield.
GLE- C6.1.106		Derwent Park	45 Lampton Avenue	Former Mercury Bulk Paper Store	240628/	Description Circa 1950 utilitarian warehouse. Specific Extent All of CT240628/1 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						century industrial fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the post-war transformatio n of Glenorchy from a fringe rural economy to an industrial hub.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the form of a utilitarian concrete- brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						warehouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: two half-gabled roof wings featuring vents in the infill and brick pilasters. Later additions include a silo to the side and corrugated saw tooth roofed addition to the rear. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.107		Derwent Park	75 Lampton Avenue		104669/ 2, 54733/2	Description Circa 1915 house. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All of: CT104669/2, CT54733/2.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An altered horizontal weatherboar d house on a stone base demonstratin g early suburban development in the postorcharding phase of land use.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - the initial

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stages of early 20 th century subdivision and development following the breaking up of orchards and establishmen t of a tram line.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation Queen Anne style residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped corrugated roof form with projecting square bays in flying gables to both street frontages. The gable

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ends feature timber brackets, and timber and pressed metal ornamentatio n. The house has tall rendered and corbelled chimneys and paired timber-framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s -arising from a strong streetscape presence and identifiably historic form distinctive in the locality. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.108		Derwent Park	3/269 Main Road		58340/0	Description 1949 joinery factory/shop.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT58340/0. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Two storey post-war brick shop on a prominent corner demonstratin g the need for local services accessible to residential areas.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - confidence in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						development of Derwent Park as an industrial and commercial area recalling the post-war construction boom, a time when new housing subdivisions transformed the character of the locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a functionalist building (shop). Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: the stepped parapet to both street frontages, rounded corner displaying the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values construction
						date in relief on the upper level. The building has large plate glass shop front windows on the ground level and timber- framed sash windows on the upper level.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - arising from a distinctive design style addressing a prominent street corner. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.109		Derwent Park	8 Fenwick Crescent		57808/4 0	Description Circa 1938 house.
						Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including - land use patterns recalling the transitional period between the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						agricultural economy in the period prior to rapid suburbanisati on post WW2.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped roof, tall brick chimneys set on a large allotment with an established garden including a row of mature conifers on the boundary.
						applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.110		Derwent	Main Road	Sandston e milestone	Part 117356/ 1 and Road Reserve (no Folio of the Register)	Description Sandstone milestone. Specific Extent All that part of the land within a 1m radius from Milestone located in the vicinity of E523379, N5257372 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An 'in-situ' sandstone milestone being a tangible reminder of the role of the Main

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Road as a major historical land route.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - land use patterns recalling the primacy of the Main Road as the principal north-south carriageway in the 19th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s of 19 th century distance marker.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.111	10036	Derwent Park	264A Main Road	Korongee	138727/ 1, 138727/ 2, 155049/	Description Trees and early 19 th century road formation.
GLE- C6.1.112		Glenorc hy	5 Merton Street	Merton Mission Hall	70925/2	Description 1911 Mission Hall.
						Specific Extent All of CT70925/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A focal point as a long- standing community gathering

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place for the people of Merton and environs.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as a combined (originally Anglican, subsequently multidenomination al) place of worship and hall that served as the hub of the Merton community for decades.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values exhibits the
						characteristic s of Federation era building that exhibits Victorian Rustic Gothic and Romanesque stylistic attributes.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s -including its prominent and identifiably historic townscape qualities setting it apart from the modern commuter suburb.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) The local community as a place of gathering spanning almost the entire 20th century, and ongoing.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of prominent community member, landowner and employer, Alfred Sawyer.
GLE- C6.1.113		Glenorc	204 Tolosa Street	Grantleigh The White House St John Bosco Boys Town Savio College Dominic College	143558/	Description School campus incorporating 'Grantleigh', a former c1860-c1880 substantial rural residential house and the brick and tile, c1951 St John Bosco 'Boys Town' building within its boundaries. Specific Extent All of CT143558/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A school complex containing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						evidence of earlier land use with prominent local associations along with an imposing brick and tile building associated with the 'Boys Town' institution.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - rural land use in the area that became known as Merton the Salesian St John Bosco boys' orphanage, part of the 'Boys Town'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						period, subsequently Savio, now Dominic College.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - in 'Grantleigh' the fabric, form, scale and detailing of Victorian Gothic domestic architecture and, in the 'Boys Town' building the fabric, form, scale and detailing of an Inter-War Romanesque institutional building.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - acknowledgin g the prominence of the St John Bosco 'Boys Town' building in views to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						school complex from Tolosa Street, and the intra-site prominence of 'Grantleigh' defining what is effectively the administrativ e entry point to the Dominic College complex.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The local community as a place of education and for its 'Boys Town' period associations.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of prominent community advocate, landowner and employer, Alfred Sawyer.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.114	1610	Glenorc hy	120 Tolosa Street	Murrayfiel d	13920/2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.115	1609	Glenorc hy	80 Tolosa Street		108491/ 4	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.116	1608	Glenorc hy	78 Tolosa Street		108491/ 3	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.117	1607	Glenorc hy	72 Tolosa Street		79501/2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.118		Glenorc	368 Main Road	Hobart Savings Bank	245476/	Description 1950s bank building. Specific Extent All of CT245476/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values 1950s bank building demonstratin g confidence in Glenorchy as a commercial centre during its post- World-War-II expansion. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including - as a demonstratio n of the bank's interest and involvement in low-cost housing subdivisions in the area, and Glenorchy's consolidation as a post-War commercial, industrial and suburban residential hub.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits - Stripped Classical characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its free-standing form, symmetry, unpainted brick construction and detailing, emphatic arched entry portal and timber-framed fenestration.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - occupying a landmark position on a prominent street corner in the Glenorchy CBD.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of prominent Tasmanian Architect, A.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Lauriston Crisp.
GLE- C6.1.119		Glenorchy	382 – 386A Main Road	Hickmans Store	137971/	Description 1903 general country store/empori um, historically combining the sale of general groceries with hardware. Specific Extent All of CT213797/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Federation period façade and key element and historical reference point in the City of Glenorchy CBD. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a marker and demonstratio n of the evolution of commerce in the City's CBD.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – in extent, remnant form and façade details, elements of a former Federation period emporium, and later butchery.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – exhibiting

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a strong streetscape presence in the Glenorchy CBD.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE-		Glenorc	367	Elwick	243628/	(b)(ii) The life or works of prominent local shopkeeper George Hickman (also reputedly the first Councillor in the Rural Municipality of Glenorchy who was not a fruitgrower).
C6.1.120		hy	Main Road	Hotel	1	1903 Elwick Hotel. Specific Extent All of CT243628/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Federation period hotel and landmark building with strong sporting associations in a prominent location on the Main Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a marker and demonstratio n of the evolution of commerce in the City's CBD, as a watering hole, social hub and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						melting-pot of local intelligence closely associated with key sporting activities of the period and in the Glenorchy district including horse racing, cycling and wood chopping.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the character, fabric, form and detailing of a Federation period hotel.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – exhibiting a strong streetscape presence and prominent position on the fringe of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Glenorchy CBD.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of colourful identities, Joseph and Louisa Gavitt and Freemason architect R. Flack Ricards.
GLE- C6.1.121	1606	Glenorc hy	449 Main Road		42527/1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.122	1605	Glenorc hy	2 Tolosa Street	St. Matthews Church	112330/ 1, 43605/1	Description Church and graves.
GLE- C6.1.123	1604	Glenorc hy	452 Main Road	Glenorchy Primary School	225920/	Description Buildings and grounds.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.8.
						Figure GLE- C6.1.8

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						STONISD STONISD CT \$736207
GLE- C6.1.124		Glenorc	8 Kensingt on Street		27338/1	Description Circa 1870 house. Specific Extent All of CT27338/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Representati ve of the survival of earlier places amidst progressive transformatio n (via Soldier and Closer Settlement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Acts) to residential housing that presently characterises the area.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – land use patterns recalling the importance of small holdings in the 19 th century local agricultural economy.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						symmetry of a Victorian Georgian style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped roof forms, tall corbelled brick chimneys, timber-framed sash windows, centrally situated front door with side-lights, sympathetic hipped-roof verandah addition and sympathetic low timber picket front fence. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – exhibiting a strong streetscape presence individually and as one of several historic dwellings in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Kensington Street. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.125		Glenorc	16 Kensingt on Street		222652/	applicable. Description Circa 1880 house. Specific Extent All of CT222652/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late 19th century house demonstratin g the change in fortunes and character of people and place. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the enterprise of native-born sons of an ex-convict and Glenorchy's evolution from large agricultural properties to residential housing and other forms of industry as the population increased along with demand for inner-city housing.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						symmetry of a Victorian era Georgian style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its steeply pitched corrugated hipped-roof featuring corbelled brick chimneys, pair of dormer windows servicing an attic space, twelve pane sash windows flanking the main entry door which has a glazed transom (top) light. There is a hipped roofed front verandah supported on timber posts, partially enclosed by later glazing and a horizontal timber weatherboar

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						d clad skirt. A timber skillion section is attached to the rear of the main house. A sympathetic and appropriately low timber picket front fence defines the Kensington Street frontage.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – exhibiting a strong streetscape presence individually and as one of several late 19 th century dwellings in Kensington Street.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Prominent local landowners

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values and business
						operators, the Hallam family.
GLE- C6.1.126		Glenorc	14 Kensingt on Street		63453/2	Description Circa 1880 house. Specific Extent All of CT63453/2 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late 19th century house demonstratin g the change in fortunes and character of people and place. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – the enterprise of native-born sons of an ex-convict and Glenorchy's evolution from large agricultural properties to residential housing and other forms of industry as the population increased along with demand for inner-city housing. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the characteristic symmetry of a Victorian Georgian
						style house. Significant attributes include but

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						are not necessarily limited to: its steeply pitched corrugated hipped-roof featuring corbelled brick chimneys, sash windows flanking the main entry door which has a glazed transom (top) light. There is a hipped and bull-nose-roofed front verandah supported on timber posts and a timber skillion section is attached to the rear of the main house. A sympathetic timber picket front fence defines the Kensington Street frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – exhibiting

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a strong streetscape presence individually and as one of several late 19 th century dwellings in Kensington Street.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Prominent local landowners and business operators, the Hallam family.
GLE- C6.1.127	1601	Glenorc hy	2-6 Goodwo od Road	Tattersalls Park	119130/ 1, 110998/ 1, 110998/ 2	Description Main grandstand, Ledger, Stand, stables, horse statue, fountain, ticket box.
GLE- C6.1.128	1600	Glenorc hy	1A Chapel Street	RAOB Lodge Wesleyan Church	45168/1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.129		Glenorc hy	Main Road	O'Brien's Bridge	Part 44073/1,	Description Hybrid (mid- 19 th century/m

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					246739/	id-20 th century) bridge structure and associated stone retaining wall.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.9.
						Figure GLE-C6.1.9.
						E 522187 E 522187 N 5257746 Statement of
						Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						A historical landmark in the City of Glenorchy, exhibiting both 19 th and mid-20 th century bridge construction techniques.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the evolution of the Main Road.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – bridge construction techniques

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and materials prevalent during the mid-19th and mid-20th centuries. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: 19th century sandstone abutments and wing walls, concrete construction representing the mid-20th century
						preference for construction in permanent materials. Art-deco detailing in the bridge at deck level reflects the mid-1930s date of construction and is an increasingly rare attribute of bridges on Tasmanian roads. The widened structure demonstrates

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the evolution of the transport system from the horse-and-cart era to the advent of the motor car. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.130	1598	Glenorc hy	29 Bowden Street		104190/ 9	Description Dwelling and outbuildings.
GLE- C6.1.131		Glenorc hy	67 Howard Road		45639/1	Description [Adapted] 19 th century rural outbuilding. Specific Extent All of CT45639/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						A rural outbuilding adapted to residential use.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the only surviving (modified) 19 th century remnant of the former Timsbury House Estate,
						illustrative of the pressure placed on the old estates by the need for low-cost inner-city housing in the post- World-War-II era and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g Glenorchy's evolution from agricultural estates and country seats to a diverse economy and residential housing. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the characteristic form of a rectangular 19th century rural brick outbuilding (ie, stable or barn-like structure) subsequently converted to residential use. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.132	Part of 8314	Glenorc hy	21 Balmain Street		165218/ 2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.133		Glenorc	123 Barossa Road 564, 566 & 568 Kalang Avenue		140348/	Description 19 th – 20 th century farm complex. Specific Extent All of 140348/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A multiphase farm complex demonstratin g the changing needs of farm owners set within a remnant rural landscape. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as representativ e of Glenorchy's agricultural origins including dairy farming and as a soldier settler block.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – a variety of attributes including but not necessarily limited to: construction in timber including weatherboar d with a combination of hipped and gabled corrugated roof forms,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber framed windows and sundry sheds in a mature garden setting. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.134		Glenorc	71 Bowden Street	Guilford Young College Houghton Houghton Mills and Tannery	124881/	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description 19 th century house, barn and site of former tannery. Specific Extent All of CT124881/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A 19 th century industrial remnant characterised

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						by an extant house and barn along with elements of the broader, associated, mill and tannery complex in subsurface archaeologic al contexts.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as both extant and archaeologic al evidence of Glenorchy's major, early industries operating from the 1830s until

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the 20 th century. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – in Houghton House, the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian residence dating from the 1840s, altered and extended between the 1890s and circa 1920, and, in Houghton barn, the modified and adapted built form of a 19 th century utilitarian building. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Catholic educational

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						institutions since the 1960s. (b)(ii) Original grantee, Dr Matthew Bowden (assistant surgeon to Collins' party, 1804) and William Murray, well-known local citizen and businessmen with a variety
CLE		Clanara	15	Tomoro	251760/	of agricultural and industrial interests.
GLE- C6.1.135		Glenorc	15 Stansall Street	Temora	251760/	Description Circa 1890 cottage. Specific Extent All of CT251760/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late 19 th century weatherboar d (former) farmhouse

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						predating suburban land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a farmhouse recalling Glenorchy's agricultural origins that in style and orientation evidently predates post-World War II subdivision in the Bowden Street locality.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Italianate weatherboar d cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetrical form, hipped corrugated roof, rear skillion section, corbelled brick chimneys, distinctive Italianate dormer with curved pediment, twin – narrow, sash windows – finely detailed lintel, blocks and weatherboar d cheeks, curve-roofed
						covered entry porch supported by

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber posts set on masonry piers flanking steps, single pane sash windows with horns.
						applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.136	8318	Glenorc hy	2-10 Windsor Street	Glenview Home	248223/ 1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.137		Glenorc hy	67 Windsor Street	Windsor Park Sans Souci	156989/ 2	Description Circa 1830s evolved Georgian style residence with Federation- period additions set in an established garden. Specific Extent
						All of CT156989/2.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early 19 th century grand country estate residence with later, including Federation- period,
						adaptations. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – Glenorchy's favoured status as a location of country seats now subsumed by

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						post-World War II suburban development prompted by industrialisati on and increased demand for inner city housing. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an evolved grand Georgian residence with Federation additions in an established garden setting.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Former owners and prominent local gentry Dr William Crowther, Edward Butler and William Murray.
GLE- C6.1.138	7106	Glenorc hy	388- 388A Main Road	Snows Dry Cleaning	29803/3	Description Factory.
GLE- C6.1.139		Glenorc hy	404-408 Main Road	Child Health Clinic	154846/ 1, 43663/1	Description Clinic.
GLE- C6.1.140		Glenorc	374 Main Road	Glenorchy War Memoria	Part 43579/1	Description War Memorial. Specific Extent All that part of the land inside a 7- metre radius from the centre of the war memorial. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values War memorial constituting an historically

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						established focal point for recognition of wartime service and sacrifice in a local community.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a focal point in the City for remembranc e and commemorati on of human sacrifice, and service in war generally, and with specific reference to the First World War.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of modern (mid-20 th century) war memorial. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its inscribed travertine marble panels salvaged from the original WWI memorial in Glenorchy. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a
						landmark feature on a prominent corner in the Glenorchy CBD. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) The Glenorchy community. (b)(ii) Those named who gave their lives in the service of the nation during wartime.
GLE- C6.1.141		Glenorc	457-459 Main Road	Club Hotel	147635/	Description Hotel. Specific Extent All of CT147635/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Prominent local hotel and landmark with historically important civic associations on the Main Road. Formerly site of the Coach and Horses 1857-1870.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a historically important meeting place for both hotel patrons and for early local civic functions (prior to the construction of public buildings).
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the rudiments of its 19 th century form in its hipped roof form partially concealed by

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a 1930s inter-war Art Deco façade complete with rounded corner and decorative, curved geometric parallel line motifs.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a prominent element in the Main Road streetscape north of Humphreys Rivulet.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Local government as the site of Council's first meeting in 1864.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.142		Glenorc hy	446- 446A Main Road	Glenorchy Uniting Church	134416/ 2	Description 1910 Church. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All of CT134416/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Place of worship in a prominent location on the Main Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the early and widespread impact of independent churches on Tasmania and as a demonstratio n of Non-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						conformist faiths to the Glenorchy community.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Gothic style brick church. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, brick buttresses, corrugated gabled roof with timber gable screen to the street, gothic lancet windows, gabled roofed porch (with matching timber screen) and steeple to one side.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a prominent element in the Main Road streetscape north of Humphreys Rivulet. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Many Glenorchy Christians for in excess of a century. (b)(ii) Designers, R. Flack Ricards and Frank Heyward.
GLE- C6.1.143		Glenorc hy	373-375 Main Road		Part 199804/ 1	Description 1920s combined shop/s and residence/s. Specific Extent All that part of the land between the south boundary and a line

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						along, and extended from, the outside of the north wall of the old shop building fronting Main Road.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of a group of 1920s shops constituting early development in retail services in what is now the Glenorchy CBD.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one in a group of rare surviving and early 20th century retail shops reflecting confidence in Glenorchy's future as a commercial precinct in a growing municipality. No 373 triggering the 'seven inches of land' legal case that generated its own legislation in the Elizabeth Dempster Compensatio n Act (1937). (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Freestyle style two-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey brick shop complex. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick parapet concealing the roof, curved pediments, brick pilasters, moulded concrete string courses and timber-framed sash windows on the upper level. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key streetscape element in the Glenorchy CBD. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Elizabeth Dempster.
GLE- C6.1.144		Glenorchy	330 Main Road		219879/3	Description Circa 1920 weatherboar d house and shop. Specific Extent All of CT219879/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Early commerce combined with live-on premises accommodati on characteristic of the period in what is now the Glenorchy CBD. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a rare surviving early 20th century corner shop and residence that recall the beginnings of Glenorchy as a commercial and retail hub. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic
						s of a Federation Queen Anne cottage and associated shop. Significant
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to; its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						hipped corrugated roof, projecting street gable with bay window and bull-nose verandah connected to an, added, hipped roof shop with large display windows and corner entrance. A sympathetic timber picket fence defines the property boundary in front of the cottage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key streetscape element on the fringe of the Glenorchy CBD. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.145		Glenorc hy	280 Main Road	Niantic Leprena	244805/ 12, 43744/1	Description 1910 house.
						Specific Extent All of: CT244805/12 , CT43744/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A prominent early suburban house and later private hospital owned with important cultural and community associations.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – the suburbanisati on of Glenorchy in the early 20th century, later a private hospital. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey brick Federation Bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped, corrugated roof and gabled bays projecting to the Main Road and Felicity Lane. The bays are linked by a wide return-verandah

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						featuring timber posts with decorative brackets supported on brick piers. A large dormer faces the Main Road. There are timber casement windows with leaded top lights, a porthole window to the verandah and lead-lighted front door. The original house has been extended in brick to the rear. The front of the property is distinguished by a fine, low, random split-faced mortared sandstone retaining wall punctuated by decorative brick and stone piers at intervals.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The Uniting Aboriginal and Christian Congress. (b)(ii) Joseph Courtland Gavitt and Lousia Gavitt. Sister Sadie Montgomery.
GLE- C6.1.146		Glenorc hy	324-328 Main Road	Gill's Garage (later Clarks)	91610/5	Description Former motor garage and petrol station. Specific Extent All of CT91610/5.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Gill's (later Clarks) Garage, circa 1923 and Glenorchy's first motor

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						garage with alterations characteristic of a 1950s petrol station on a prominent corner location on the Main Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the era of the local, independentl y-owned motor garage that emerged because of the arrival of the motor vehicle in Tasmania in the early 20 th century, the ownership of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						which became almost universal by the 1960s. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey concretebrick interwar motor garage and petrol station. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gabled roof concealed by a Main Road facing concrete parapet with semi-circular top, concrete awning supported by round concrete posts over a concrete hardstand

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and island plinth that housed the bowsers. Shopfront window and garage door openings remain evident to the front and (Gavitt Street) side of the structure.
						(a)(iv) The building is a distinctive element in the Main Road streetscape, being one of a number of structures that recall Glenorchy's beginning as a retail service centre in the early-mid 20th century.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Victor Norman Gill who operated a motor garage on this site for several decades from 1923.
GLE- C6.1.147		Glenorc	5 McGoug h Street		19638/4	Description 1919-1922 war service home. Specific Extent All of CT19638/4. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Early 20 th century War Service Home. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – Glenorchy's evolution from agriculture to residential housing, as large estates (such as 'The Grove') were broken up. The house also demonstrates the ubiquity of WWI service in the Glenorchy community, being one of so many houses to have formed part of soldier settlement schemes. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey weatherboar

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						d Federation Victorian house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped roof, bull-nose verandah with timber railings, posts and decorative frieze, paired timber- framed sash windows and front door with leadlight panels and leaded top and side lights. A sympathetic timber picket fence defines the frontage. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.148		Glenorc	8 Norman Circle	Norman House	47024/1	Description 1916 house. Specific Extent All of CT47024/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values No.8 Norman Circle demonstrates Glenorchy's progress from grazing and agricultural holdings outside Hobart, to a City in its own right with its own industries and with increasing demand for residential housing. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – in its gradual reduction from being part of a wool-growing grant designed to enforce the convict assignment system, to an industrial site exploiting the water resource of Humphreys Rivulet, then
						to a small orchard property with a Federation homestead, and eventually to a suburban residential property. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement
						of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey weatherboar d Federation Queen Anne house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped roof with gabled bays projecting to the street and to the west, pressed metal gable infills, timber gable and eave brackets, a bull-nose verandah to the street and enclosed verandah to the side. A sympathetic timber picket fence defines
						the frontage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – No. 8 Norman Circle is a prominent streetscape feature in a street dominated by much later dwellings. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.149		Glenorc	3 Peltro Street	Glenorchy Masonic Hall	217647/	Description 1925 Glenorchy Masonic Hall – Ubique Lodge, No. 35. Specific Extent All of CT217647/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Masonic Hall reflecting the significance of friendly societies in the history of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the rise of Freemasonry after World War I, at a time when Glenorchy's increasing industrialisati on created a greater need for a trade guild.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or

		Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
		place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a large brick hall with later (interwar) additions. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its stripped classical façade in light brick, featuring a dentil course below a parapet concealing a gabled corrugated roof, paired metal frame windows flanking a projecting central entrance bay surmounted by a top-light bearing the Freemason symbol. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a fine

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						mid-20 th century masonic temple and distinctive architectural element in the Glenorchy CBD.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Designing architects with freemasonry links, Salier, Glaskin and Ricards.
GLE- C6.1.150		Glenorc hy	8A Sanders Street	Burnside Mary Vale	25142/1 1	Description Circa 1905 house and c1890 weatherboar d cottage.
						Specific Extent All of CT25142/11.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Burnside/Mar yvale is the nucleus of a former orcharding property in a suburban context.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – As a former fruit-growing property, which once adjoined the orchards of Tolosa and Murrayfield, demonstratin g Glenorchy's evolution
						from country estates and agriculture to

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						suburban housing.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a substantial double-fronted Victorian and Federation Queen Anne house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, stone base, hipped corrugated roof, flat roofed dormers and gable projecting to the northern elevation, tall brick
						chimneys, narrow eaves, a verandah with timber

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						posts and cast-iron frieze, and a bay to the south.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Prominent local orchardists, the Cruikshank family.
GLE- C6.1.151		Glenorc hy	139 Tolosa Street		46401/1	Description Circa 1880 farmhouse.
						Specific Extent All of CT46401/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values With its unusual
						orientation and older style of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						building, 139 Tolosa Street stands out from its, mostly inter- war, neighbours, a remnant of a bygone land use it demonstrates Glenorchy's evolution from agriculture to residential housing.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – in its form and orientation away from the street, associations with rural land-use pre- dating the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						suburban development of Tolosa Street.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian weatherboar d cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gabled roof, two later gable roofed wings to the rear, timber finials, decorative barge boards and mid to late 20th century stone and timber picket fence defining the street boundary.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive historical marker in an urban streetscape. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.152		Glenorc	6 Miranda Place		24394/4	applicable. Description Circa 1890 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT24394/4 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values No.6 Miranda Place demonstrates Glenorchy's progress from grazing and agricultural

		holdings outside Hobart to a
		City in its own right with its own diverse industries and with increasing demand for residential housing.
		Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
		(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
		(a)(i) Local history including – In its gradual reduction from being part of a wool-growing grant designed to enforce the convict assignment

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						property with a late- Victorian homestead and racing stables, and eventually to a suburban residential property.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian weatherboar d house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, dormer, tall brick chimneys and partially enclosed verandah to the front.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive historical marker in an urban streetscape. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Orchardist and racing industry identity, Eric Leslie Pitt.
GLE- C6.1.153		Glenorc	2 Priest Place		105764/	Description Circa 1890 farmhouse set in extensive grounds containing large mature exotic trees. Specific Extent All of CT105764/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A Victorian cottage typical of those that characterised the rural hinterland of Glenorchy prior to the encroachmen t of suburbia.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understandin
						g of: (a)(i) Local history including – in its form and orientation away from the street, associations with the occupation of land in the backblocks of Glenorchy, contrasting with that of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						landed gentry on prime grazing runs, and pre- dating urbanisation.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a late-Victorian Georgian weatherboar d farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, stone rubble base, corrugated hipped roof, bull-nose verandah with original timber railings and posts, timber-framed sash windows and brick chimneys.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The
GLE- C6.1.154		Glenorc	48C Bimburr a Road		156975/2	Priest family. Description Circa 1900 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT156975/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A Victorian cottage typical of those that characterised the rural hinterland of Glenorchy prior to the encroachmen t of suburbia.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – rural occupation recalling historic land use patterns.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a late-Victorian Georgian house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.155		Glenorc	59 Howard Road	Eric Reece's former residence	211678/	stone rubble base, corrugated hipped roof, timber-framed sash windows, top and side lights to the front door, tall brick chimneys and modern verandah. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description 1941-42 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT211678/4. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						House with industrial origins, subsequently the long-term residence of a former Premier of Tasmania.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratio n of the practice of co-location of housing with industry, specifically as residential accommodati on constructed for the
						manager of the adjacent No.4

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Munitions Case factory.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal
						characteristic s of a mid- 20 th century house. Significant
						attributes include but are not necessarily
						limited to: its weatherboar d construction,
						tiled gabled roof including an offset
						gabled wing projecting to the street, timber-
						framed sash windows, and entrance
						porch. A tiled, gable- roofed,
						garage, contemporan eous with the house is
						located behind the building line

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						at the south- western end and the frontage is defined by a low brick fence with repeating brick piers interspersed with wrought steel-band panels with decorative detailing.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an incongruous residential element in an otherwise industrialised setting. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life of works of a person of importance to the locality or region - as the only house ever owned (and occupied

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						over several decades spanning his political career and beyond) by former Premier, Eric Reece, one of Tasmania's most influential post-war politicians and champion of hydro-industrialisati on.
GLE- C6.1.156		Glenorc	75 Barossa Road	Bendeme	212305/ 1, 211428/ 1	Description Post war functionalist house. Specific Extent All of: CT212305/1 and CT211428/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Owner built house in the suburbs reflecting the architectural

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						fashions of the 1950s. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including — the suburbanisation of Glenorchy evident in the surge in building after years of war
						time stringency and reflecting changing fashions in domestic architecture that coincided with the prosperous 'baby boom' period of the 1950s.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Creative achievement – as an owner-built house with concrete blocks forming the superstructur e cast in a wooden frame in a garden shed/worksh op.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a postwar Functionalist house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its large round bay facing the street, rounded corners elsewhere, metal framed casement windows, concrete awning to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						front entry porch and parapet concealing a flat roof.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive architectural element in the surrounding streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.157		Glenorc hy	141 Chapel Street	Backacre	142141/ 1	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description Early-mid Victorian period house in mature garden setting.
						Specific Extent All of CT142141/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Remnant Victorian period remnant predating Glenorchy's suburban transformatio n.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a rare, early surviving house in Glenorchy demonstratin g presuburban land use patterns.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an early-mid Victorian house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, corrugated half-hipped roof form and 20th century additions. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.158		Glenorc hy	171A Chapel Street		26002/1	Description Circa 1910 weatherboar d house in a mature garden setting.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT26002/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An early 20th century house of a style that predates suburban land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of pre- suburban

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						land use patterns. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey, double-fronted Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, projecting gables to front and side elevations, bull-nose verandah with timber posts and decorative frieze, timber-framed sash windows, eave and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						gable brackets in a mature garden setting.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.159		Glenorc hy	6 Gavitt Street		91610/1, 91610/2	Description Circa 1915 brick bungalow.
						Specific Extent All of: CT91610/1 and CT91610/2.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Brick house representativ e of the early
						stages of suburban development in Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including –as a demonstratio n of the early stages of transition of Glenorchy from a rural economy to dormitory suburb.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a singlestorey brick bungalow. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, hipped, terracotta tile roof and gable projecting to the street. The building is rendered above the window line and is set partly on sandstone footings. It is otherwise distinguished by ridgelines terminated in scrolled terracotta finials, decorative hip-end tiles, a tall partially rendered chimney with terracotta pots, square bays in the street facade, leadlight casement windows, a roundheaded window and exposed eaves, the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						whole set behind a brick and iron palisade fence.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
0.5						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.160		Glenorc hy	15 Grove Road		63787/5	Description 1919-22 brick bungalow.
						Specific Extent All of CT63787/53.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Representati ve of economical housing promoted in early 20 th
						century subdivisions on the back of 'Garden

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						City' style development and government initiatives.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – Glenorchy's evolution from large agricultural estates to residential housing, but more specifically the early
						promotion of low-cost housing subdivisions aimed at ordinary people who might yearn to own their own home,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						part inspired by government initiatives to reward World War I and World II veterans for their service and also with the 'garden suburb' initiatives of Springfield, Bournville Crescent and Lutana.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War Bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its rough cast rendering, corrugated gable roof, with gables to both street frontages and a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						secondary gable to Grove Road, rough-cast rendered chimneys with terracotta pots, a verandah with exposed eaves, timber posts on masonry piers, timber casement windows and an original rendered fence.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive element occupying a prominent street corner position. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.161		Glenorc hy	1/2 Jameso n Street		103905/ 1	applicable. Description Circa 1910 cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of CT103905/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Early 20th century cottage typical of Glenorchy's transformation from rural estates to suburbia.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the early phase in Glenorchy's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						transition from large agricultural estates, to small- acreage holdings, to suburbia.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a
						weatherboar d Federation Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its
						weatherboar d construction, rendered brick base, corrugated hipped roof, verandah
						wrapping around one- and-a-half sides with timber posts, railings and decorative

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						frieze, tall corbelled brick chimneys, paired timber-framed sash windows and front door with top and side lights. There is a rear skillion section. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.162		Glenorc hy	4 Merton Street		62413/7	Description Circa 1890 farmhouse. Specific Extent All of CT62413/7. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Remnant farmhouse associated with rural land use patterns historically prevalent in the Merton locality. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understandin
						g of: (a)(i) Local history including – demonstratio n of land-use patterns in Merton that pre-date the mid-late 20th century suburbanisati on of the area. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an altered Victorian Georgian farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, steep pitched corrugated hipped roof with later gable wing to the east and large dormer to the west. There is an enclosed bull-nose verandah to the former (east-facing) front of the building, tall corbelled brick chimneys and timber-framed sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.163		Glenorc	11 Merton Street		148996/2	applicable. Description Circa 1900- 1910 cottage. Specific Extent All of CT148996/2 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Remnant farmhouse associated with rural land use patterns historically prevalent in the Merton locality. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratio n of land-use patterns in Merton that pre-date the mid-late 20th century suburbanisati on of the area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey Federation Queen Anne cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						weatherboar d construction, stone rubble base, corrugated hipped and gabled roof forms projecting to the street, twin gables to the side, bull-nose verandah with timber posts and remnant frieze, timber-framed sash windows and a timber finial. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.164		Glenorc hy	13 Merton Street		162707/ 1	Description Circa 1900+ cottage. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All of CT162707/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Remnant farmhouse associated with rural land use patterns historically prevalent in the Merton locality.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratio n of land-use patterns in Merton that pre-date the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						mid-late 20 th century suburbanisati on of the area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of an evolved single storey Federation Queen Anne cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped, gabled and skillion roof forms, timber-framed sash windows and enclosed verandah.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.165		Glenorc	162 Tolosa Street		16909/1	Description Circa 1900+ house. Specific Extent All of CT16909/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values 162 Tolosa Street is situated on land that has evolved from one of the grants made in the name of anchoring the convict assignment in the 1820s through to post-World- War II low- cost housing, its stylistic details pre- dating

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						suburban land use patterns.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a house associated with a former small farm and remnant not only of Glenorchy's agricultural past, but of the World War I soldier settlement
						scheme and the more general early 20th-century policy of more equitable distribution of
						land in Tasmania.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a single storey Federation Queen Anne house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, stone base, corrugated hipped roof and gable projecting to the east, corbelled brick chimneys, verandah with timber posts and cast iron brackets, a bay window and timber-framed sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
O.F.		Clanara	077		Deut	(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.166		Glenorc	377 Main Road		Part 199836/ 1	Description 1923-24 combined shop/s and residence/s. Specific Extent All that part of the land between the south boundary and a line along, and extended from, the outside of the north wall of the old shop building fronting Main Road.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Part of a group of rare surviving 1920s shops occupying a prominent street corner in the Glenorchy CBD.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one in a group of rare surviving early 20 th century retail shops reflecting confidence in Glenorchy's future as a commercial precinct in a growing municipality.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Freestyle style two-storey shop
						complex. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, parapet concealing the roof, curved pediments, brick
						pilasters, moulded concrete string courses and timber- framed sash windows on the upper level. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - As a key

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						streetscape element in the Glenorchy CBD.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.167		Glenorc	379 Main Road		Part 76700/1	Description 1923-24 combined shop/s and residence/s. Specific Extent All that part of the land between the south boundary and a line along and extended from the outside of the north wall of the old shop building fronting Main Road and Peltro Street.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of a group of rare surviving 1920s shops occupying a prominent street corner in the Glenorchy CBD.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one in a group of rare surviving and early 20 th century retail shops reflecting confidence in Glenorchy's future as a commercial

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						precinct in a growing municipality. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Freestyle style twostorey shop complex. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, parapet concealing the roof, curved pediments, brick pilasters, moulded concrete string courses and timber-framed sash windows on the upper level.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key streetscape element in the Glenorchy CBD. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE-	Part of	Glenorc	Humphr		Part	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
GLE- C6.1.168	8314	hy	Humpnr eys Rivulet		Part 14667/1 8, Part 31393/9, Part 14667/1 2, Part 58639/0, Part 11535/3, Part 117281/ 2, Part 64339/4 9, Part 229851/ 1, Part 64451/1, Part 58732/0, Part 62326/1 5, Part 42281/1, Part	Circa 1858 and post- 1872 stone walls. Specific Extent All of that land within a 2m offset from centre of sections of stone wall located either: (a) on the specified Folio of the Register entries; or (b) located within that part of the land shown

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					12896/1 0, Part 12896/1 5, Part 62326/1 7, Part 62326/1 6, Part 12896/8, Part 160377/ 12, Part 58804/0, Part 64339/4 9, Part 165218/ 4, Part 31393/2 0	shaded and outlined with a bold line in Figure GLE-C6.1.10. Figure GLE-C6.1.10 Figure GLE-C6.1.10 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Retaining walls demonstrate historical — most likely late 19th century-plus measures to confine the course of Humphreys Rivulet to mitigate the effects of flooding.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratin g localised, 19th century attempts to mitigate the impacts of natural disasters upon buildings and land (arising from catastrophic flooding and a major landslip in Humphreys Rivulet and its associated catchment).
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of high stone rubble retaining walls constructed in locally available materials.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – evident in the location, extent, scale and composition of the walls that recall past land use and events in streamside settings.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.169	Part of 8314	Glenorc hy	23 Balmain Street			Description Stone wall.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.170		Glenlusk	1116 Moleswo rth Road		139018/	Description Circa 1900- 1910 cottage/post office and outbuildings. Specific Extent All of CT139018/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Rural residential dwelling serving a dual purpose demonstratin g the manner in which services were delivered to small, often rural, communities. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an early dwelling in the locality demonstratin g rural land use patterns where the use of private homes for official purposes in bush areas where the expense of providing Crown infrastructure was probably not justified, and at a time when road communicati on was difficult, few people had telephones and people were much more reliant on postal and telegram services for communicati on.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a modest Federation Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated gable roof, front verandah with timber posts, brackets and railings, rear skillion. There are sheds to the side and rear, and a modern picket fence on the Glenlusk Road boundary. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s -including its landmark position in Glenlusk.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) The Glenlusk and surrounding community as a local hub during the early-mid 20 th century. (b)(ii) The life or works of long-serving post mistress,
						Mary Jane Paynter.
GLE- C6.1.171		Glenlusk	19 Ackroyd s Road		30308/9	Description Circa 1900 weatherboar d farmhouse. Specific Extent All of CT30308/9.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Rural residential

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						property that recalls a yeoman farming family in the backblocks of Glenorchy living a life far removed from those of the landed gentry on prime grazing runs. Many ex-convicts, children of convicts and free settlers, eked out a living in this manner, at the mercy of fluctuating agricultural prices, mainland tariffs and the weather.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – demonstratin g land use arising from occupation of bush blocks under the Waste Lands and Crown Lands Acts in the late 19th century as a measure to sustain population and thereby bring prosperity to Tasmania. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a modest, single storey, Federation period cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Local pioneering family, [emancipist convict] Valentine Ackroyd, Margaret Neil, John William Ackroyd.
GLE- C6.1.172		Goodwo	20A Acton Crescent	Goodwoo d Communit y Centre	24368/1	Description Goodwood Community Centre. Specific Extent All of CT24368/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The Community centre demonstrates the evolution of community services in Glenorchy during the late 20 th century and, in its construction, the co- operative spirit of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						local community who helped build it.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the tangible outcome of a process demonstrativ e of community interest, activism and energy.
						(a)(ii) Creative achievement – in the use of mud bricks sourced and fabricated in the locality.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a late 20th century single storey public building extensively constructed in mud brick with a wedge-shaped footprint designed to fit the correspondin g land parcel. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive building in the locality.
						association with: (b)(i) A particular community group for social reasons – being the Goodwood community.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or work of a group of persons – including Peter Nute (builder), the local community and members of the Army's 611 Supply Company and Hobart Workshop Platoon based at Dowsing Point all of whom assisted in construction of the building.
GLE- C6.1.173		Goodwo	19-21 Goodwo od Road		113472/	Description Circa 1900 – 1915 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the dwelling (not including any outbuildings) located in the vicinity of E523792, N5258581

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values 19-21 Goodwood Road exhibits a period and style of construction that contrasts with, and predates, the circa 1945+ subdivision evident in the present. As such it recalls the land use phase related to small scale agriculture (orcharding and market gardening) characteristic of the locality in the late 19th – early 20th centuries. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – agricultural land use in Goodwood pre-dating the 'Glorious Goodwood' and Agricultural bank subdivisions.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to; its weatherboar d

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						construction, brick foundations, corrugated hipped roof, gabled wing with bay window, flying gable with finial and decorative brackets to the street, partially infilled return verandah with timber posts, railing and frieze, corbelled brick chimneys, front door with top and side lights, and timber-framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.174		Goodwo	31 Goodwo od Road		59735/2	Description Circa 1890 – 1915 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of CT59735/27. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the oldest surviving buildings in Goodwood, demonstratin g the evolution of land use in the suburb. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a reminder of Goodwood's earlier time as a place of orchards and market gardens which have now been swallowed up in the quest for residential housing. The transition of the Goodwood area from a gentleman's horse stud to small-scale agriculture, through two low-cost 'garden suburb' housing development s typifies Glenorchy's evolution and particularly its 20th-century residential expansion.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic
						Heritage Values (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a one-and-a-half storey Federation period house with corrugated gable roof. There are three additions to the original residence which has a timber window in the gable. The oldest are skillion additions to the front and rear which have aluminium windows and timber shutters. The latest addition is to the back of the rear skillion. The original residence and the skillion additions excluding the modern

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						windows and shutters are of significance at the local level. The latest addition to back of the rear skillion, the modern outbuildings and front fence are of negligible significance.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s as – an identifiably historic element in a suburban streetscape.
						association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE-		Goodwo	5		87879/1	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
C6.1.175		od	Hornby Road		1	Circa 1920 cottage. Specific Extent All of CT87879/11.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the earlier buildings in the locality, contrasting with development of the suburb as a large public housing estate in 1947. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including —
						as part of the first – 'Glorious Goodwood' –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						phase of subdivision embodying the theme of low cost housing with modern convenience s and spectacular water views. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic
						s of a modest single storey Inter-War weatherboar d residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof in two wings with modern skillion additions, decorative gable infill, a timber finial, timber awnings to the casement and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values aluminium
						windows, and brick chimney.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.176		Goodwo	69 Howard Road	Former St Christoph er's Anglican Church	5424/1	Description 1970s Church. Specific Extent All of CT5424/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest and unusual, non- traditional building form that reflects the mission of the church in providing services to an

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						increasingly suburban population. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the efforts initiated by the Anglican Parish of Moonah deliver spiritual services to the Goodwood housing
						estate during the late twentieth century. Part of a national trend that saw parishes throughout

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Australia respond to suburban expansion by providing new facilities, often in the form of branch churches in suburban areas. St Christopher's represents an identifiably modern, unpretentious , non- architect designed, and non- traditional form as a response to place and funding constraints that is otherwise reflective of the mission of the church at the time.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – an unusual form for a church.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to; its unpainted concrete block construction – triangular in plan – with near flat, metal deck roof, splayed at the corners, narrow projecting roof overhangs and breezeblock panels as coverings over internal window openings. The latter are typically three blocks wide except at the squared-off western and southeastern corners which consist of breezeblock panels, five and two blocks wide respectively.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - the former St Christopher's church providing a direct contrast with more traditional church forms evident in the City of Glenorchy.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) The local community/p arishioners for a variety of social and spiritual reasons including involvement in construction.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – designer, Reverend Marshall Potter (Rector of the Anglican Parish of Moonah).

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.177		Goodwo	150 Howard Road		226580/	Description Circa 1920 house. Specific Extent All of CT226580/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the earlier buildings in the locality, contrasting with development of the suburb as a large public housing estate in 1947. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for
						contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as part of the first, and arguably the epitome, of the 'Glorious Goodwood' phase of subdivision embodying the theme of low cost housing with modern convenience s and spectacular water views. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A well detailed single storey
						Federation Queen Anne style weatherboar d house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick foundations, corrugated

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						hipped roof with gabled wing, bay window, flying gable, finial and decorative brackets to the street, return verandah with timber posts, railing and frieze, front door with top and side lights, and timber-framed sash windows. A low post-war brick and wrought iron fence defines the frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a place with a strong and distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.178		Goodwo	26 Negara Crescent		33792/3	Description Circa 1920 house in established gardens. Specific Extent All of CT33792/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the earlier buildings in the locality, contrasting
						with development of the suburb as a large public housing estate in 1947.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as part of the 'Glorious Goodwood' phase of subdivision embodying the theme of low cost housing with modern convenience s and spectacular water views. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) An unusual Inter-War house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its painted vertical board
						construction, tiled hipped roof featuring a gable wing projecting to the water,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber casement windows, rear skillion, corbelled brick chimney, decorative gable treatment and finial, and a skillion addition at the front replacing an original verandah.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a place with a very fine setting addressing the water more-so than the street. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.179	1612	Granton	650 Main Road	Black Snake Inn	246061/ 1, 119210/ 1	applicable. Description Dwelling and outbuildings.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.180	1611	Granton	624 Main Road	Duke of York Hotel	40307/1, 40308/1	Description Hotel and outbuildings.
GLE- C6.1.181		Granton	37 Black Snake Road	Hotel	156256/20	Description Farm complex. Specific Extent All CT156256/20 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The nucleus of a fine circa 1850 – mid/late 20 th century working farm complex. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – the evolution of a rural complex over a century- and-a-half.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s - evident in the techniques of stone masonry employed in construction of the sandstone arch culvert on Black Snake Rivulet and coinciding with what was originally laid out as Union Street in a township reserve that never eventuated at this location.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a working farm

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						complex. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: the main house (circa 1855 and 1955), a two-storey hand-pressed brick cottage (possibly servants quarters), circa 1898 (part adapted) timber stable, gable-roofed, weatherboar d shed with finial relocated from Granton Railway Station, weatherboar d former blacksmiths shop on the eastern bank of Black Snake Rivulet, three weatherboar d workers huts, a vertical board pickers hut, a sandstone arch culvert

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						on Black Snake Rivulet, historic garden plantings including pre- 1875 cherry tree, two fig trees and coral tree.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s including - an established landscape containing a combination of formal garden elements, structures and established trees in the functional areas.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – the Dickenson family, locally prominent in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the business and agricultural sectors, whose association with the Place dates from at least 1881 (and potentially pre-1875), encompassin g 6 generations.
GLE- C6.1.182		Granton	Main Road	Former Old Granton Railway Station	Part 134026/ 1, Part 118024/ 2	Description Circa 1959 – 1961 Railway Station and Signal Box. Specific Extent All that part of the land located between a line drawn along and extended from the southeast boundary of CT134025/1 and a 61m offset south east of that line. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A good representativ e, and increasingly rare, example of post-war railway station infrastructure incorporating a signal box
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a rare surviving railway station and signal box demonstratin g the development of mid-20 th century railway

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						infrastructure and the contemporar y importance of rail transport in the area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of an unpretentious post-war railway station with corrugated gable roof extended as a verandah
						over a concrete platform with signal box at the southern end.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.(b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.183		Granton	20 Sanctuar y Road		133486/	Description Circa 1830 house with early 20 th century additions. Specific Extent All of CT133486/10 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An identifiably historic element demonstratin g earlier settlement patterns and building technologies in an otherwise late 20 th century townscape. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – an uncommon example of a mid-19 th century stone house demonstratin g hierarchical land use patterns as a rural retreat of wealthy merchant, philanthropist and antitransportatio nist, Henry Hopkins (with broader
						associations including Summerhom e and Hestercombe Chapel), and of 19 th century patronage and philanthropy.

(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a stone residence built in several phases from the mid-19th century, Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped and gable roof forms concealing part of a shingle roof, an early 20th century gable wing projecting to the front, timberframed sash windows, a bay window in the gable, c1930 French doors and brick	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
l l chimnev.							applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of a stone residence built in several phases from the mid-19 th century. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated hipped and gable roof forms concealing part of a shingle roof, an early 20 th century gable wing projecting to the front, timber-framed sash windows, a bay window in the gable, c1930 French doors

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – Henry Hopkins.
GLE- C6.1.184	9942	Granton	612 Main Road	St Peter's, South Bridgewat er		Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.185		Lenah Valley	52 Creek Road	[Originally] Taplow Brookside (but not historically so named)	Part 29605/1	Description Circa 1820 cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land except the footprint occupied by the building located in the vicinity of E523697, N5254923 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55). Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Early cottage demonstratin g 19 th century architectural form and building technologies, associated with early industry.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as evidence of early 19 th century development likely allied to primary processing industry.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of an early 19 th century single storey cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its sandstone construction, multiple gables, multipane windows, brick chimney, skillion and verandah additions. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – Early 19 th century industrialist, John Blackwell.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.186		Lenah Valley	48 Creek Road		167140/2	Description 1892 (altered, extended and partly reconstructed) house, outbuildings and established trees. Specific Extent All of CT167140/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A late 19th century farmhouse and outbuilding complex demonstratin g rural land use patterns. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as evidence of rural habitation pre-dating subdivision and suburban development.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the characteristic s of altered, extended and partly reconstructed (originally)
						late 19th century weatherboar d house with corrugated roof and a variety of outbuildings set behind a screen of predominantl y deciduous

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						trees on the northern side of the New Town Rivulet.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – the Bjelke Petersen family including Carl Bjelke Petersen who built the original cottage (and as a note of historical interest was the father of former Queensland Premier, Sir Joh Bjelke Petersen), romantic novelist Marie Bjelke Petersen and Physical Culture pioneer, Christian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Bjelke Petersen.
GLE- C6.1.187		Lutana	144 Bowen Road		12894/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 12894/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding and hipped and gabled roof form. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.188		Lutana	142 Bowen Road		12894/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 12894/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history
						including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare
						capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications,

Refer Numb	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, gabled corrugated roof, brick chimney, vertical board infill at gable ends, symmetrical front façade, recessed and centrally situated open entry porch, timber-framed sash windows and sympathetic low timber picket fence. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular
						community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.
GLE- C6.1.189		Lutana	140 Bowen Road		12894/3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 12894/3.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, weatherboar d cladding, hipped and gabled corrugated roof form, side entry porch, timber-framed sash windows and sympathetic low timber picket fence. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community
						for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.
GLE- C6.1.190		Lutana	138 Bowen Road		8082/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 8082/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Values Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to
						inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, hipped and gabled corrugated roof forms, tall tapered square cross-section rough-cast cement rendered brick chimney with stepped flashing, painted timber shingle at upper gable infill, timber-framed sash windows and sympathetic timber picket fences to both frontages. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive
						streetscape presence on a key corner allotment that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.191		Lutana	136 Bowen Road		15139/3 3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 15139/33.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						Values place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, steeply pitched gable roof, exposed rafters, square cross- section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle upper gable infill, prominent gable verge, exposed purlins at the
						gable ends,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						open recessed round-arch entry porch, original window openings, timber picket fence to frontage and rear additions. Neutral elements include modern multi-pane windows in original openings.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.192		Lutana	134 Bowen Road		20293/3 4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/34.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling (being one of a conjoined pair). Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local
						Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, steeply pitched corrugated gabled roof forms, exposed rafters, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted
						timber shingle infill at upper gable ends, prominent gable verges, recessed open entry porch with twin faceted openings addressing the front and side, timber- framed sash

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						windows, and corrugated skillion-roofed, weatherboar d clad single garage with timber doors, to the side.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.193		Lutana	132 Bowen Road		20293/3 5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/35.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as
						a burgeoning

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling (being one of a conjoined pair). Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surface finishes, steeply pitched corrugated gabled roof forms, exposed rafters, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill at upper gable ends, prominent gable verges, recessed open entry porch with glazed and weatherboar d infilled twin faceted openings addressing the front and side, timber- framed sash windows, corrugated skillion- roofed, weatherboar d clad outbuilding

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with timber doors to the rear side, and sympathetic timber picket fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b)(ii) The life
						or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.194		Lutana	130 Bowen Road		20293/3 6	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/36.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as
						a burgeoning

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, steeply

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						pitched mansard roof form (later faux tiles not significant) with large forward facing gabled dormer with painted timber shingle infill and prominent verge, exposed rafters, roughcast cement rendered (square section) brick chimney, recessed entry porch, timber- framed sash windows and sympathetic timber picket fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						style sense of place. (b) Its
						association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.195		Lutana	128 Bowen Road		20293/3 7	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/37.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning
						industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924, Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, hipped and gabled corrugated roof forms, open verandah with painted timber posts and brackets, rectangular cross-section brick chimney, painted timber shingle infill at the road facing gable end, timber-framed sash windows,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						free-standing rear outbuilding and sympathetic timber picket fence addressing the road.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b)(ii) The life
						or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.196		Lutana	126 Bowen Road		20293/3 8	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/38.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as
						a burgeoning

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement
						stucco surface finishes, corrugated

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						gable roof, rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys with stepped flashings, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a slightly offset faceted open recessed entry porch, timber-framed sash windows, and sympathetic timber picket fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and
						principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.197		Lutana	124 Bowen Road		8080/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of 8080/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, projecting gable roofed porch supported on painted timber posts and lintel that gives way to a centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco recessed entry and front door flanked on

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						either side by panelled timber infill and square four-pane windows, timber-framed multipane sash windows, and sympathetic timber picket fence addressing the road.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.198		Lutana	Bowen Road		20293/3 9	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/39.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of
						Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, square and rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys with stepped flashings, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a slightly offset faceted recessed entry porch with modern glazed infill set flush with the front wall, multi-pane timber- framed sash windows, rear outbuilding and low height mesh- panel timber post and rail fence addressing the road.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.199		Lutana	120 Bowen Road		20293/4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house. Specific Extent All of 20293/40. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare
						capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, expansive steeply pitched corrugated half-hipped roof, prominent verges at the hipped gable ends, tall square and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys with stepped flashings, multi-pane timber-framed sash windows, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a weatherboar d-enclosed side entry porch, rear addition, freestanding outbuilding, and timber picket fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect,
0.5		Lutur	440		00000/4	Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.200		Lutana	118 Bowen Road		20293/4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

Statemer Local His Heritage Significar and Histo Heritage Values Part of th coherent intact EZ workers estate/mc communi ousing scheme demonstr g the importanc industry it the developm and socia fabric of Glenorch Identified the Local Provision Schedule because	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
Local His Heritage Significar and Histor Heritage Values Part of the coherent intact EZ workers estate/me communi ousing scheme demonstr g the important industry in the developm and social fabric of Glenorch Identified the Local Provision Schedule because							Extent
represent n of, or potential							Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, monumental square cross- section roughcast cement rendered tapered brick chimney with stepped flashings set low on the front roof plane, second painted roughcast rendered chimney to the rear, painted timber shingle infill and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						prominent verges at the gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a faceted recessed entry porch to the side with twin openings (one facet infilled with weatherboar ds and glazed), timber entry door with obscure glazed multi- pane panel flanked by obscure side and top light glazing, multi-pane timber- framed sash windows, rear addition, free-standing outbuilding and low height mesh- panel timber post and rail fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic
						characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.201		Lutana	116 Bowen Road		62455/2 7	Descripton Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.202		Lutana	114 Bowen Road		62455/2	Description Former Gordon Estate subdivision, house. Specific Extent All of 62455/26. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the suburban development stimulated by the adjoining Lutana workers estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a house built privately for an Electrolytic Zinc (EZ) worker, Frederick William Proud, on the Gordon Estate it is allied to, yet stands apart from, the adjoining EZ village and the expression of welfare capitalism it embodied. As the purchase of land that predates the EZ Village,
						this Place demonstrates both

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Glenorchy's development into the 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' during the period 1916–24 and increasing demand for housing after World War I which was expressed in the development of private subdivisions such as the Gordon Estate, 'Glorious Goodwood' and the socalled Springfield Garden Suburb.
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest circa 1919 single storey Federation

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Georgian cottage Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped roof forms, centrally situated door, timber-framed sash windows, open fronted skillion roofed verandah supported on timber posts with brackets, rear skillion addition and free-standing outbuilding. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including as a sympathetic
						element in a distinctive streetscape. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.203		Lutana	14 O'Grady		62455/2 8	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.204		Lutana	Avenue 12 O'Grady Avenue		94657/1	Description Former War Service Home. Specific Extent All of 94657/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The house demonstrates the impact of World War I on Tasmania, the respect held for returned service men and women, and the increased demand for housing after World War I as the population expanded,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						_
						Act 1917. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest circa 1922 - 1924 single storey house situated on a corner allotment. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof forms projecting to the street frontages, covered gabled corner entrance supported on timber uprights - open at the sides, brick chimneys, timber bargeboards splayed at the distal ends, board and batten skirt and
						exposed purlins at

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						each gable end, timber-framed casement and sash windows, and concrete and vertical board corrugated gable-roofed outbuilding addressing O'Grady Avenue. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – Cyril Vivian Maddock, a Hobart plumber who served in the Field Artillery Brigade Reinforcements during World War I.
GLE- C6.1.205		Lutana	10 O'Grady Avenue		247922/ 32	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.206		Lutana	20 Cook Street		217900/ 1	Description Dwelling.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.207		Lutana	18 Cook Street		20293/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house. Specific Extent All of 20293/25. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of
						a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The
						roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, expansive steeply pitched corrugated half-hipped roof, prominent verges at the hipped gable ends, tall
						rectangular cross-section roughcast cement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						rendered brick chimney, multi-pane timber- framed sash windows, asymmetrical front façade given effect by an open faceted entry porch, rear addition, and timber picket fence addressing the road.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager,
						Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.208		Lutana	16 Cook Street		20293/2 6	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of
						20293/26. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Values Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to
						inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, square tapered cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, exposed purlins and rafters, painted timber shingle upper gable infill, concrete path and steps to open roughcast cement stucco recessed entry and front door, timber-framed multi and single-pane sash windows.
						Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values distinctive
						streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.209		Lutana	14 Cook Street		20293/2 7	Description Former Electrolytic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/27.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered
						concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, painted timber shingle infill at the gable ends, timber-framed multi and single-pane sash

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						windows, concrete path and steps to open roughcast cement stucco recessed entry and centrally situated front door flanked on either side by timberpanelling housing multi-paned windows.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.210		Lutana	12 Cook Street		20293/2 8	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/28. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Values Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to
						inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, steeply pitched gable roof, exposed rafters, tall square and squat rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle upper gable infill, prominent gable verge, open recessed round-arch entry porch with prominent timber shingle-faced gabled-roofed dormer over, timber-framed single and multipane sash windows throughout, rear

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						garage/shed, wire mesh- panel timber post-and-rail fence addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.211		Lutana	10 Cook Street		20293/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/29. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's
						Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						values concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement
						of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction,
						painted roughcast cement stucco
						surface finishes, gable corrugated roof, rectangular cross-section

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roughcast cement rendered tapered brick chimneys with stepped flashings, painted notched timber weatherboar d and shingle infill at the upper gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a slightly offset faceted glazed recessed entry porch, timber-framed sash windows occurring singly and in pairs, rear infill and modest skillion addition, timber picket fence addressing the road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic
						characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.212		Lutana	15 Cook Street		20293/2 4	Description Former Electrolytic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/24.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered
						concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gable roof form, rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, projecting gable roofed

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						porch with timber shingle infill supported on painted timber posts and lintel that gives way to a centrally situated front door, timberframed multipane sash windows, and rear outbuildings.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values business
						entities) and families of resident workers.
						or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.213		Lutana	13 Cook Street		3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific
						Extent All of 20293/23. Statement of
						Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, painted

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gable corrugated roof, rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, projecting gable roofed porch supported on painted timber brackets and lintel that gives way to a centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco recessed entry and front door flanked on either side by panelled timber infill and square four-pane windows,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber- framed multi- pane sash windows, rear outbuilding, and sympathetic low timber picket fence replicating the original Village fence style addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.214		Lutana	11 Cook Street		20293/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/22.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes hipped roof form, brick chimneys, centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco recessed arched front entrance, original window openings, rear addition, and low height wire mesh-panel timber post-and-rail fence addressing the street. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.215		Lutana	9 Cook Street		20293/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

		Register	Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
			Specific Extent All of 20293/21.
			Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, recessed front entrance, original window openings, rear addition, gable and skillion roofed weatherboar d

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						outbuildings on concrete foundations, and low height wire mesh-panel metal pipe- and-rail fence addressing the street. Non- significant elements include metal framed windows and modern glazed gable roofed front entry porch.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.216		Lutana	8 Cook Street		20293/3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/30.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling (being one of a conjoined pair). Significant attributes

include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gabled roof forms, exposed rafters at the eaves, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill and exposed purlins at all gable ends, painted concrete steps leading to a projecting entry vestibule via an open sided entry porch with timber corner post and	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
							are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gabled roof forms, exposed rafters at the eaves, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill and exposed purlins at all gable ends, painted concrete steps leading to a projecting entry vestibule via an open sided entry porch with timber corner

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						hipped roof over, timber- framed sash windows, rear addition/s, outbuilding, and sympathetic low height wire mesh- panel timber post-and-rail fence addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.217		Lutana	6 Cook Street		20293/3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/31.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling (being one of a conjoined pair). Significant attributes include but
						are not necessarily limited to: its

construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gabled roof forms, exposed rafters at the eaves, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill and exposed purlins at all gable ends, painted concrete steps leading to a projecting entry vestibule via an open sided entry porch with timber corner	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
post and hipped roof over, timber-framed sash							concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gabled roof forms, exposed rafters at the eaves, square and (common) rectangular cross-section roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill and exposed purlins at all gable ends, painted concrete steps leading to a projecting entry vestibule via an open sided entry porch with timber corner post and hipped roof over, timber-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						rear addition/s, skillion roofed weatherboar d clad garage and outbuilding, and sympathetic woven wire fence addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Lutana	4 Cook		8081/3	families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
C6.1.218			Street			Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 8081/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al
						opportunities presented by

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stucco surface finishes, corrugated hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, gabled wing to the street with painted timber shingle infill at the gable end, concrete steps to covered front verandah with ornamental brackets, timber posts and railings, timber- framed sash windows both singly and in pairs, skillion roofed corrugated clad garage to the rear side and low height woven wire fence with timber post-and-rails addressing the street. (a)(iv) Aesthetic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.219		Lutana	2 Cook Street		20293/3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/32. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of
						a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The
						roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction,
						painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gable roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney rectangular in cross- section, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						prominent verge, concrete steps to a covered but otherwise open front verandah with ornamental brackets, timber posts and railings, timber- framed sash windows both singly and in pairs, skillion roofed corrugated clad garage to the rear side and low height woven wire front fence with timber posts and rails.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a prominent and distinctive streetscape presence within a key view field arising from its location and elevated position at

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the corner of Cox Avenue and Cook Street, and that makes a major contribution to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.220		Lutana	7 Cook Street		20293/2	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/20. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of
						a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The
						roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the
						place that
						roofed porch supported on painted timber that gives way to

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco recessed, faceted entry and front door flanked on either side by panelled timber infill and square four-pane windows, timber-framed multipane sash windows, rear outbuildings, and low timber picket front fence. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.221		Lutana	5 Cook Street		14301/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house. Specific Extent All of 14301/1. Statement of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of

comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical							Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a double storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes

include be are not necessar limited to	al ic ge cance storic ge	Specific Extent, Stateme of Local Historic Heritage Signific and His Heritage Values	the Register	Name	address	Locality	Number	Number
concrete construct painted roughcas cement stucco surface finishes, expansiv steeply pitched corrugate gable roo painted timber shingle in and prominer verges a upper ag ends, tall square a rectangu cross-see roughcas cement rendered brick chimneys multi-par timber- framed s windows occurring both sining and in pa open roughcas cement stucco	but arily to: its te lection, ast te s, ive ated oof, infill ent the gable all and gular ection ast te ng ngly oairs, ast	include it are not necessal limited to concrete construct painted roughcas cement stucco surface finishes, expansive steeply pitched corrugate gable roughited timber shingle it and prominer verges a upper galends, tall square a rectangular cross-se roughcas cement rendered brick chimneys multi-partimber-framed swindows occurring both single and in particles of the particles of						

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						recessed arched entry and front door flanked on either side by narrow panelled timber infill and rectangular sidelights, freestanding skillion roofed weatherboar d garage to the side, and timber picket fence addressing the road.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and imposing streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.222		Lutana	3 Cook Street		20293/1 9	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/19.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, painted notched timber weatherboar d and shingle infill at the upper gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a slightly offset faceted recessed entry porch and single timber-framed sash windows throughout.
						characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.223		Lutana	1 Cook Street		20293/1 8	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/18.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative

Number	Locality	address	Name	the Register	Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered tapered brick chimney, gabled wing to the street with painted timber shingle infill at the gable end, covered front verandah with

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ornamental brackets, timber posts and railings, timber-framed sash windows both singly and in pairs, and timber picket fence addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.224		Lutana	13 Cox Avenue		20293/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/17.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, painted
						roughcast cement stucco

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surface finishes, gable corrugated roof, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, projecting gable roofed porch with shingle infill supported on roughcast plinth and painted timber posts that forms part of a centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco main entrance, timber- framed single and paired timber- framed multi- pane sash windows, rear weatherboar d clad skillion addition, modest skillion roofed
						weatherboar d clad garage offset to the side, and low

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						height wire mesh-panel timber post- and-rail front fence that follows the curve of Cook Street into Cox Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a prominent and distinctive streetscape presence within a key view field arising from its location at the corner of Cox Avenue and Cook Street, and that makes a major contribution to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.225		Lutana	11 Cox Avenue		20293/1 6	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/16.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, gabled wing to the street with painted timber shingle infill at the gable end, modern windows in original openings. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a complementary streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.226		Lutana	9 Cox Avenue		20293/1 5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of 20293/15.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for
						contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered and painted brick chimneys, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, asymmetrical front façade given effect by a slightly offset faceted recessed entry porch, timber front door with glazed multi- pane top panel, timber-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						framed sash windows in both singles and pairs throughout, and timber picket fence addressing Cox Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.227		Lutana	7 Cox Avenue		20293/1 4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent 20293/14.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The

cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded at one of the best physic evocations a British garden village in a national comparative context. Th planning ideas underpinnir the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramification serving to	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
early (postwar) subdivision stimulated l entreprener al opportunitie presented k Glenorchy's reputation a							roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, hipped corrugated

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roof, roughcast cement rendered tapered and painted rectangular cross-section brick chimneys, symmetrical front façade given effect by an arched recessed entry and skillion roofed porch support on a decorative treillage, timber front door with glazed multi- pane top panel and narrow side panels with glazed side- lights, single timber- framed sash windows, rear skillion addition and low timber fence addressing Cox Avenue. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.228		Lutana	12 Cox Avenue		12894/4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 12894/4. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing
						to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including –
						individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers
						estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals through. The planning ideas underpinning
						the various phases of the Lutana workers estate experiment had international

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						origins, were innovative in the case of the Home Fund, and served to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by Glenorchy's emerging reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the
						principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, hipped and gabled corrugated roof, oblong timber slat vent at the gable end, asymmetrical form, covered entry porch, timber-framed sash windows, skillion roofed weatherboar d garage, and timber picket fence. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the
						EZ Company (and subsequent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.
GLE- C6.1.229		Lutana	10 Cox Avenue		12894/5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 12894/5.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals through. The planning ideas underpinning the various phases of the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins, were innovative in the case of the Home Fund, and served to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by Glenorchy's emerging reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof with unpainted brick chimneys, painted render gable infill, unpainted red brick walls on a rendered and painted brick foundation, symmetrical form, skillion roofed entry porch supported on decorative treillage with

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber railings, timber- framed sash windows surmounted by flat brick arches, skillion roofed weatherboar d garage set back to side, and low height wire mesh-panel timber post- and-rail fence addressing Cox Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a prominent and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company
						General manager, Herbert Gepp.
GLE- C6.1.230		Lutana	8 Cox Avenue		75485/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, house. Specific Extent All of 75485/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals through. The planning ideas underpinning the various phases of the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins, were innovative in the case of the Home Fund, and served to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by Glenorchy's emerging reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier,
						predominatel y rural land

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						use character. This example offering stylistic similarity to Cadbury Estate building forms.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its
						established garden setting, corrugated hipped and gable roof forms, tall roughcast rendered chimney with unpainted brick collar,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						painted weatherboar d gable infill, a combination of unpainted red brick and roughcast rendered walling, timber- framed sash windows, elevated covered entry porch part supported on brick piers with decorative timber ornament at the head of a set of masonry steps that provide access from the street, rear outbuilding and manicured hedge defining the frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a prominent and distinctive

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp.
GLE- C6.1.231		Lutana	6A Cox Avenue		20293/4 6	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.232		Lutana	6 Cox Avenue		20293/4 4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values workers
						estate, house and former shop.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/44.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals and, specifically, as a cooperative store with attached residence built by the Company in conjunction with the Community Hall to service the needs of workers and their families resident in the 'village'.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a circa 1920 – 1924 former store and residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped and gable roof forms, fabricated metal roof vent at the ridge cap, large square glazed timber-framed shop front windows and awning suspended from gable end addressing Cox Avenue, timber-framed sash windows, and a variety of broadly sympathetic alterations

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and additions. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a complementa ry streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General

Number	Number	Locality	address	Property Name	the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Herbert Gepp.
GLE- C6.1.233		Lutana	2 Cox Avenue		20293/4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/42. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage with corrugated. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						include but are not necessarily limited to; its weatherboar d cladding, gable roof forms, unpainted brick chimney, both fixed and timberframed sash windows and rear skillion roofed addition. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.
GLE- C6.1.234		Lutana	5 Cox Avenue		20293/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent 20293/13. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the
						importance of industry in the development

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers
						estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic
						s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but
						are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement
						stucco surface finishes, gable roof forms, painted timber shingle infill at the gable ends, painted

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						brick chimney, enclosed skillion roofed porch, original window openings, and rear skillion roofed weatherboar d garage/outbu ilding.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.235		Lutana	123 Derwent Park Road		20293/4 3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/43.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of
						Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated gable roof, unpainted brick chimney, timber-framed sash windows, roofline extended at the eaves over enclosed entrance, rear addition, skillion
						roofed weatherboar d outbuilding and low height wire mesh-panel timber post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and-rail fence addressing the street.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.
GLE- C6.1.236		Lutana	21 Furneau x Avenue		20293/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent 20293/12.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British
						garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, gable roof, roofline extended at the eaves over enclosed entrance, painted timber shingle infill at the gable ends, roughcast rendered brick chimney, timber-framed sash windows, rear skillion roofed weatherboar d

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						garage/outbu ilding, and timber picket fence addressing Furneaux Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.237		Lutana	19 Furneau X Avenue		20293/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent 20293/11. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's
						Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						values concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete
						construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface
						finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						brick chimneys, exposed purlins and rafters, painted timber shingle upper gable infill, wide open- arch roughcast cement stucco recessed entry, timber- framed multi and single- pane sash windows, rear skillion roofed outbuilding, and timber picket fence addressing Furneaux Avenue. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b) Its
			47		2022214	association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.238		Lutana	17 Furneau x Avenue		20293/1 0	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

Number	Locality	address	Name	the Register	Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					Specific Extent All of 20293/10.
					Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 –Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered tapered brick chimney, gabled wing to the street with painted timber shingle infill at the gable end, concrete steps to altered and partly enclosed front verandah/ent rance, timber- framed sash windows,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber picket fence addressing Furneaux Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.239		Lutana	15 Furneau x Avenue		20293/9	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/9. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers
						estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but
						are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco
						surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						exposed purlins and rafters, painted timber shingle upper gable infill, wide openfaceted roughcast cement stucco recessed entry, original window openings, and rear skillion roofed weatherboar d outbuilding.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.240		Lutana	13 Furneau x Avenue		20293/8	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 20293/8.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not

		Register	Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
			necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, painted brick chimney, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, timber-framed multi and single-pane sash windows, steps to open-faceted roughcast cement stucco recessed entry and centrally situated front door flanked on either side by timber-panelling housing multi-paned windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence occupying a prominent corner position that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association
						with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.241		Lutana	24 Furneau x Avenue		20293/5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent 20293/5. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places
						comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin
						g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing
						regarded as one of the best physical

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated half-hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, exposed purlins and rafters, wide open-arch

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roughcast cement stucco recessed entry with skillion roofed addition supported on timber posts, timber-framed sash windows, rear skillion roofed weatherboar d addition, and low height wire mesh-panel timber post-and-rail fence addressing Furneaux Avenue. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence occupying a prominent corner position that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter
GLE- C6.1.242		Lutana	22 Furneau x Avenue		116700/ 1	Richmond Butler. Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of 116700/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing
						to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, concrete construction, gable roof form, painted timber shingle infill at the upper gable ends, roughcast rendered brick chimney, projecting gable roofed porch with half-timbered infill in place of original shingles, supported on roughcast plinth and painted timber posts that forms part of a centrally situated open roughcast cement stucco main entrance.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a prominent and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General
						manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.243		Lutana	20 Furneau X Avenue		20293/6	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent 20293/6. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare
						capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated gable roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, painted timber shingle upper gable infill,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						wide open- arch roughcast cement stucco recessed entry, timber- framed sash windows, rear skillion roofed weatherboar d outbuilding, and low height wire mesh-panel timber post- and-rail fence addressing Furneaux Avenue.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.244		Lutana	18 Furneau x Avenue		20293/7	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/7. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The roughcast cement rendered concrete building forms and associated detailing regarded as one of the best physical evocations of a British garden village in a national comparative context. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1919 – 1924 Arts and Crafts style
						dwelling Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, concrete construction, painted roughcast cement stucco surface finishes, corrugated hipped roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, gabled wing to the street with painted timber shingle infill at the gable end, front verandah/ent rance, timber-framed sash windows, and rear skillion roofed weatherboar d outbuilding. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence that contributes to

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and principal architect, Walter Richmond Butler.
GLE- C6.1.245	1615	Lutana	6 Lallaby Road		136238/ 18	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.246	1614	Lutana	300 Risdon Road	Derwent Park House	Part 128862/ 1	Description Dwelling and barns.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All that part of the land shaded in Figure GLE- C6.1.11.
						Figure GLE-C6.1.11
GLE- C6.1.247		Lutana	4 Cox Avenue		20293/4 5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, Hall. Specific
						Extent All of 20293/45.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The Lutana Village Hall was part of the social infrastructure provided by the EZ Company, serving as premises for a free kindergarten and a focal point for community meetings and social events. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al

Refere Numbe	 THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a circa 1923/ 1924 Federation Arts and Crafts style hall. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its high surviving
						integrity, expansive

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						grounds containing established trees, corrugated gable roof forms with smooth rusticated weatherboar d walls, the main body of the building being rectangular with gabled wings projecting to the east and west at the northern end. It is otherwise distinguished by a prefabricated zinc-metal cupola and roof vents in series at the ridgeline (including gable wings), gable roofed - part enclosed - weatherboar d entry porch with timber arch ornament and infill replicating the half-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timbered effect evident in the main gable above at the southern end, and in the east (road) facing gable end, arcaded panelling to upper walls above the window line, timber brackets at the eaves and original timber- framed windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including an imposing and
						distinctive streetscape presence in a prominent location that makes a major contribution to a 'village' style sense of place. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architects, Walker and Johnston.
GLE- C6.1.248		Lutana	5 Lallaby Road		136238/ 15	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/15.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WVII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of post- war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-sourced materials- all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, timber-framed sash windows both singly and in pairs, garage under, and low roughcast concrete stucco front boundary wall displaying the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						Aesthetic characteristic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.249		Lutana	7 Lallaby Road		136238/ 16	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Extent All of 136238/16.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of post-war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmaniansourced materials- all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						dwelling Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, timber- framed sash windows both singly and in pairs, projecting garage under with original timber doors/glazing , parapet roof and railing serving as an upper balcony, concrete twin wheel-track driveway,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and low roughcast concrete stucco front boundary wall displaying the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.250		Lutana	9 Lallaby Road		136238/ 17	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Specific Extent All of 136238/17.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin q of:
						g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-
						rasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, timber-framed sash

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						windows in pairs, projecting garage with original timber doors/glazing, parapet roof serving as an upper balcony, concrete twin wheel-track driveway and low roughcast concrete stucco driveway and front boundary walls displaying the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and
						distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.251		Lutana	177 Risdon Road		136238/	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing
						estate constructed by a major Tasmanian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						used easily obtainable Tasmanian-sourced materials- all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						e with hipped tiled roof forms, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, steel-framed windows, indented wall detailing, curved corners and narrow longitudinal glazed panel at entrance with concrete hood providing cover, twin wheel-track concrete driveway and freestanding original 'drip' finished hipped tile roof garage with glazed timber doors to the rear side. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG
GLE- C6.1.252		Lutana	175 Risdon Road		136238/2	Nicholson. Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, roughcast cement rendered brick chimney, steel-framed windows, indented wall detailing, curved corners at entrance with concrete hood providing cover over steps, freestanding original 'drip' finished hipped tile roof garage with glazed timber doors to the rear side, and low wire mesh timber post and rail fence defining the front boundary.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG
GLE- C6.1.253		Lutana	171 Risdon Road		136238/ 4	Nicholson. Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of 136238/4.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of post-war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent,
					regiotei	Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						Values
						characteristic s of a mid- 1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, roughcast cement rendered brick chimneys, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, steel-framed windows, indented wall detailing, concrete hood providing cover over entry point,
						freestanding original 'drip' finished hipped tile roof garage

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with glazed timber doors to the rear side, and low wire mesh timber post and rail fence defining the front boundary.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.254		Lutana	121 Derwent Park Road		20293/3	Description Circa 1900- 1910 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent All of 20293/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the earlier rural dwellings in the locality, pre-dating, and contrasting with the EZ workers estate homes. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – turn of the 20th century rural land use in Lutana that predates the advent of industry and the construction of the EZ workers estate. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation period farmhouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, stone foundations, corrugated hipped roof and gabled wings

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						decorated at the ends addressing the road, part enclosed skillion roofed verandah, main entrance with side lights, brick chimneys, and timberframed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.255		Lutana	119 Derwent Park Road		114601/ 1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 114601/1.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including —

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (postwar) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial
						hub, that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place - that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped and gable roof set on a roughcast cement rendered foundation, timber-framed sash windows,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						weatherboar d skirt and exposed purlins at the gable end, and skillion roofed weatherboar d outbuilding to the rear side.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.256		Lutana	117 Derwent Park Road		20293/2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.257		Lutana	Derwent Park Road		20293/1	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						exhibits the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated gable roof, unpainted brick chimney, timber-framed sash windows and gabled open entry porch supported on timber posts with ornamental brackets. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Lutana	3 Cov		20203/4	resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp.
GLE- C6.1.258		Lutana	3 Cox Avenue		20293/4	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) - Lutana workers estate, cottage. Specific Extent All of 20293/4.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact EZ workers estate/model community/h ousing scheme demonstratin g the importance of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's Lutana workers estate/model community demonstratin
						g welfare capitalism ideals. The planning ideas

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						values underpinning the Lutana workers estate experiment had international origins and local ramifications, serving to inspire other early (post- war) subdivisions stimulated by entrepreneuri al opportunities presented by Glenorchy's reputation as a burgeoning industrial hub, that gathered pace during the early 20th century, contrasting with its earlier, predominatel y rural land use character. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place - that exhibits the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1920 – 1924 cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated gable roof, weatherboar d skirt at the gable ends, unpainted brick chimney, recessed entrance with original front door flanked by narrow panels containing sidelights, timber-framed sash windows, adjacent skillion roofed outbuilding and modern/recla d garage/shed on the frontage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a streetscape presence that is complementa ry and contributes to a 'village' style sense of place.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – former EZ Company General manager, Herbert Gepp, and architect, AG Stephenson.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.259		Lutana	1 Turanna Street		136238/ 13	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Specific Extent All of 136238/13.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						brick chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, timber- framed sash windows in pairs, garage under string

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						course with original timber doors/glazing , open entry porch and verandah, concrete twin wheel-track driveway and low roughcast concrete stucco driveway and front boundary walls displaying the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of –
						builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.260		Lutana	2 Turanna Street		136238/ 7	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/7.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history including — individually, and as one of a group of Places
						comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-sourced

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, square and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						curved projecting bays, roughcast 'drip' rendered chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, curved corner bay, stepped at the ends and surmounted by an unpainted brick soldier course with concrete hood covering segmented steel-framed windows spanning the entire bay, square and rectangular steel-framed windows throughout remainder, 'drip' finished curved wall side entry mirroring the corner bay, 'drip' finished garage set back and attached to the side

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surmounted by an unpainted brick soldier course matching the corner bay, and curved front boundary walls following the curve of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence on a prominent corner. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) A
						particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.261		Lutana	3 Turanna Street		136238/	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/12. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial
						entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						time of post- war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished
						roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, curved projecting bay, stepped roughcast 'drip'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						rendered chimney, indented wall sections, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, curved corner bay with string course and concrete hood over segmented steel-framed windows spanning the entire bay, square and rectangular steel-framed windows throughout remainder, setback 'drip' finished garage attached to side, front boundary walls following the line of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic
						s – including

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.262		Lutana	4 Turanna Street		136238/ 8	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/8.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WVII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of post- war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						_
						s of a mid- 1940s modernist dwelling. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof, hipped roof porch, roughcast rendered brick chimney, indented wall sections, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, timber-framed windows, freestanding original 'drip' finished hipped tile roof garage with original glazed timber doors and windows set forward of the building line directly addressing the street, front

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						boundary wall following the line of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.263		Lutana	5 Turanna Street		136238/	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/11. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof, hipped roof porch, roughcast rendered brick chimney, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves,
						timber- framed windows, and front boundary

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						wall following the line of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life
						or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.264		Lutana	6 Turanna Street		136238/ 9	Description Former Electrolytic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Specific Extent All of 136238/9.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post-WVII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmaniansourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, curved corners, roughcast rendered brick chimneys, indented wall sections, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves, recessed entrance, steel-framed windows, freestanding original 'drip'

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						finished hipped tile roof garage with original glazed timber doors and windows set forward of the building line directly addressing the street, front boundary wall following the line of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.265		Lutana	1 Lallaby Road		136238/ 3	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Specific Extent All of 136238/3.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the
						g the importance of industry in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's
						post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major
						Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						plant at a time of post-war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmaniansourced materials - all important

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal
						characteristic s of a mid- 1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, hipped roof porch with concrete hood

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						extending over balcony and garage, roughcast rendered brick chimneys, curved corners with narrow longitudinal glazed panel at entrance, decorative vertical board valance at the eaves and steelframed windows, low wire mesh timber post and rail fence defining the front boundary. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence on a prominent corner. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.266		Lutana	2 Lallaby Road		136238/ 5	Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social fabric of Glenorchy.
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmaniansourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						superstructur e with parapet obscuring a flat corrugated roof, curved corner bay housing segmented steel-framed windows and curved wall corners on approach to recessed front entrance steps, all covered by concrete hood, indented panels below window line, angular forms to side and stepping back to rear, also containing steel-framed windows, parapet roof to garage set back and attached to side wall with glazed timber doors, concrete twin wheel-track driveway and low

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roughcast concrete stucco castellated front boundary wall displaying the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of resident
						workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						builder, NG
GLE- C6.1.267		Lutana	3 Lallaby Road		136238/	Nicholson. Description Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house. Specific Extent All of 136238/14. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development
						and social fabric of Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin q of:
						g of: (a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of postwar shortages and stringency. The house is one of a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-
						rasmanian- sourced materials - all important consideration s in the immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a mid-1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, square and curved projecting bay, stepped roughcast 'drip' rendered chimney, indented wall sections, decorative

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						vertical board valance at the eaves, curved corner bay surmounted by a painted brick soldier course with concrete hood covering segmented steel-framed windows spanning the entire bay, square and rectangular steel-framed windows throughout remainder, projecting 'drip' finished garage with curved corners and string course above, hooded metal railed balcony over garage distinguished by segmented floor to ceiling door/window s, concrete steps and curve metal pipe railling

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to main entrance, concrete twin wheel-track driveway and combination of curved and angular front boundary walls following the line of the street and exhibiting the same 'drip' pattern finish as the house.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence on a prominent corner. (b) Its
						association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						entities) and families of resident workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG
GLE-		Lutana	4 Lallaby		136238/	Nicholson. Description
C6.1.268			Road		6	Former Electrolytic Zinc Company (EZ) – post- WWII Lutana 'Drip Village' house.
						Specific Extent All of 136238/6.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the coherent and intact post- WWII EZ housing estate demonstratin g the importance of industry in the development and social

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Fabric of
						Glenorchy. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – individually, and as one of a group of Places comprising the former Electrolytic Zinc Company's post-WWII housing estate constructed
						by a major Tasmanian Industrial entity to attract and accommodat e skilled staff to its Risdon plant at a time of post-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						war shortages and stringency. The house is one of a range of designs that offer rare insight into the stylistic variations of a single designer and builder based on modernist design principles applied to traditional plan form/s. (a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – including adoption of the 'panel and pier' method of construction which was quick, saved labour and timber, and used easily obtainable Tasmanian-sourced materials - all important consideration s in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage
						Values
						immediate post-war period when materials were in short supply. The skilled application of concrete stucco in a consistent, 'drip' finish. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic
						s of a mid- 1940s modernist dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its distinctive painted 'drip' finished roughcast concrete stucco superstructur e with hipped tiled roof forms, hipped roof porch with concrete hood and curved walls

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						entry, steel-framed windows, parapet roof to garage set back and attached to side wall with glazed timber doors, low roughcast rendered front boundary wall stepped downslope. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong and distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community for social or
						spiritual reasons being – the EZ Company (and subsequent business entities) and families of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values resident
						workers. (b)(ii) The life or works of – builder, NG Nicholson.
GLE- C6.1.269		Lutana	12-12A Ashbolt Crescent	Former Our Lady of Victories Church & Memorial	204602/ 1, 77519/2	Description Former "Our Lady of Victories" church and war memorial. Specific Extent All of 204602/1, 77519/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Place of worship and commemorati on coincident with suburban development allied to industry with diverse cultural associations. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's development as a residential area in the post war years, the importance, post-war, of migrant
						communities in the locality attracted by industrial complexes like EZ, communitaria n spirit evidenced in its design and construction, and commemorati ve activities acknowledgin g the war

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						service of local residents. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a late 20th century single storey church. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, roof vents mounted in series at the apex of the low pitched glazed terracotta tile roof, brick tower surmounted by a fibreglass replica of a statue to Our Lady of Victories at Kozielsk, flatroofed front porch, part-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						glazed infill at the gable ends, and later brick hall attached at the rear. A small war memorial in the form of an obelisk set on a stone plinth occupies a prominent position near the street corner. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community for social or spiritual reasons being – migrant community groups over a period of 40 years, the broader community as a memorial to World War II service men and women.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – designers, Father Peter Noonan and parishioner Reg Mahoney.
GLE- C6.1.270		Lutana	72 Ashbolt Crescent		78359/1	Description Circa 1910 weatherboar d cottage. Specific Extent All of 78359/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values 72 Ashbolt Crescent reflects Glenorchy's transformatio n from large agricultural estates to small holdings prior to the advent of industry- driven suburban development.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Lutana's
						transformatio n from agricultural land use to residential suburb as Glenorchy became the so called 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' shortly after
						WWI and the impact of large industrial entities such as Electrolytic Zinc on the local economy.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a Federation Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, hipped roof form, partially enclosed bull-nose verandah with timber posts, railings and frieze, timber sash windows, corbelled brick chimneys, concrete steps to the front entrance distinguished by stained
						glass top and side lights to the front

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						door, and sympathetic low timber picket fence on the Ashbolt Crescent frontage.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong streetscape presence in company with related structures from a similar period.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.271		Lutana	74 Ashbolt Crescent		62458/1	applicable. Description Circa 1918 weatherboar d house (one of a conjoined pair). Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A vanguard in residential housing anticipating demand arising from the advent of industry.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's transformatio n from agricultural land use to residential suburb as Glenorchy

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						became the so called 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' shortly after WWI, representing one of the earliest private efforts to exploit the anticipated demand for worker housing at Lutana. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that
						exhibits the principal characteristic s of a Federation style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped roof, partially enclosed front

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						verandah with decorative iron railings and frieze, timber-framed sash windows, corbelled brick chimney, front entrance distinguished by stained glass top and side lights to the front door, brick firewall to its conjoined neighbour, the verandah incorporating a gabled porch over the front doors to both dwellings. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong streetscape presence in company with related structures from a similar period.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.272		Lutana	76 Ashbolt Crescent		206080/	applicable. Description Circa 1918 weatherboar d house (one of a conjoined pair). Specific Extent All of 206080/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A vanguard in residential housing anticipating demand arising from the advent of industry. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's transformatio n from agricultural land use to residential suburb as Glenorchy became the so called 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' shortly after WWI, representing one of the earliest private efforts to exploit the anticipated demand for worker housing at Lutana. (a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent,
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						incorporating a gabled porch over

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the front doors to both dwellings.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a strong streetscape presence in company with related structures from a similar period.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.273		Lutana	102 Ashbolt Crescent		33008/2	Description Circa 1914/15 weatherboar d house.
						Specific Extent All of 33008/2.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						102 Ashbolt Crescent reflects Glenorchy's transformatio n from large agricultural estates to small holdings prior to the advent of industry- driven suburban development.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's transformatio n from agricultural land use to residential suburb as Glenorchy

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						became the so called 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' shortly after WWI.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place – being a Federation Queen Anne style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped roof, gabled wing with decorative timber screen and finial projecting toward the street, [modern] verandah and porch, timber sash windows, corbelled brick

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Two mature cypress pines flank the front yard on the front boundary.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an identifiably historic timber dwelling in the locality in a setting otherwise distinguished by mature trees.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
				_		(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.274		Lutana	Ashbolt Crescent	Transend Substatio n High- bay Building	Part 199803/ 10	Description Circa 1922 Substation High-bay Building.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land occupied by the Substation

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						high-bay building.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values The Substation symbolises the inextricable link between zinc refining and the state hydro-electricity grid, in that the need to separate zinc led to the development of the hydro-electric system which prompted a state government mantra of hydro-industrialisati on lasting for decades. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; The importance of hydro-industrialisati on in Glenorchy history, particularly in the period 1916–24, when the city became the 'industrial hub of
						southern Tasmania'. This Substation differed markedly from power stations attached to earlier Tasmanian industrial plants such as those at Mount Bischoff,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Moorina and Lake Margaret. Those earlier plants were part of small, privately owned hydroelectric schemes, whereas the EZ Substation was a conduit of power generated at Waddamana as part of the governmentowned state electricity grid.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement s – arising from its configuration and technology. At the Substation, the electricity supplied by power lines approaching it down the eastern and western sides of the Derwent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						River were broken down into manageable strength and assigned to both industrial and domestic usage. Embedded in the building were the 11,000-volt bus bars from which EZ's power was supplied, the 6,600-volt bus bars by which Hobart's tramway system was supplied and an auxiliary bus bar which supplied Cadbury-Fry-Pascall. The six transformers which supplied EZ with power were the largest brought into Australia at that time. They were cooled by
						salt water

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						extracted from the tidal reach of the river. Four lead-covered underground cables carried electricity from the bus bars to the EZ plant. The flow of power was governed by a low-tension switchboard inside the substation. The complex of oil switches, high-tension bus bars and transformers was said to form a replica of the external structure at the Waddamana Power Station. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a Post-War International

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						style industrial building. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its flat roof, simple cubiform overall shape, rectangular in plan, with plain wall surfaces, Art Deco string courses at the top of the parapet, groups of three metal framed windows on three levels, and large over-height metal roller door. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the technical and operational staff of the Electrolytic Zinc Company and Hydro Electric Commission.
GLE- C6.1.275		Lutana	148 Risdon Road		231710/	Description Circa 1915 brick house and cypress hedge. Specific Extent All of 231710/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A villa-type residence contrasting with surrounding suburban and industrial housing styles. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's urban transformatio n. This house is a comfortably spacious home on a spacious allotment with mature plantings. Built just before the
						advent of the nearby Electrolytic Zinc (EZ) plant, it gives the impression of being villa accommodati on, far removed from the residential housing later built for EZ workers and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the modern units built on adjacent blocks. This contrast in styles demonstrates the growth of Lutana during the last century, particularly as the result of the Electrolytic Zinc plant opening as Glenorchy became 'the industrial hub of southern Tasmania' in the era 1916–24. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War bungalow. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						massing, brick cladding, complex corrugated hipped roof with gabled wings to two sides, tall tapered partially rendered brick chimneys, timber framed windows and return verandah between the gabled wings. The frontage is distinguished by an established cypress hedge. The rear yard space contains mature plantings and a 70+ year old outbuilding. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – the cypress hedge being an

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values established
						and distinctive streetscape element.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.276		Lutana	153 Risdon Road		Part 61779/1	Description Circa 1890s weatherboar d cottage. Specific Extent All that part of the land south of a line parallel to and offset 8m north west from the northwest wall of the weatherboar d cottage located in the vicinity of E525770, N5256437 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of an early agricultural estate demonstratin g land use patterns disrupted by suburban development.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's agricultural origins, associated with the Warwick Lodge Estate, and that predates

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the transformation of Glenorchy into the 'industrial hub of southern Tasmania' shortly after WWI.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped roof, later dormer featuring barge board and finial, four-panelled door with top and side lights,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						chimneys with steep corbels. (a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with: b)(i) Not
GLE-		Lutana	200		12324/1	applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
C6.1.277		Lutana	Risdon Road		0	Description Circa 1891 weatherboar d house. Specific Extent
						All of 12324/10. Statement of Local Historic
						Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Late 19 th century dwelling contrasting
						with the surrounding modern building stock demonstratin g Glenorchy's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						transformation from agricultural estates and small holdings to 'the industrial hub of southern Tasmania' in the era 1916–24. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of; Lutana's urban transformatio n. Standing close to Electrolytic Zinc's Drip Village houses, this late-Victorian house

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						demonstrates the change from the days of small farming and orcharding to suburban living, as Lutana evolved into a 20th-century industrial housing estate. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place – that exhibits the principal characteristic s of a late Victorian/earl y Federation Georgian style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its simple symmetrical
						façade, corrugated hipped roof featuring a small half gable,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						partially enclosed bull-nose front verandah with timber posts, four panelled front door and corbelled brick chimney in an established garden setting. Neutral [introduced, modern] elements include iron and railings and frieze to the verandah, and timberframed windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an identifiably historic timber dwelling in the locality in a sympathetic garden setting.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.278	1625	Montros e	220 Montros e Road	Martin Cash's Cottage	88046/1	applicable. Description Cottage and orchard.
GLE- C6.1.279	1624	Montros e	76 Montros e Road	Montrose House	39524/1	Description Dwelling and stables.
GLE- C6.1.280	1623	Montros e	507 Main Road		102398/ 1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.281	1622	Montros e	1/493 Main Road		133603/ 1, 133603/ 2	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.282	1621	Montros e	490 Main Road		31230/3	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.283	1620	Montros e	488 Main Road		36850/1	Description Building .
GLE- C6.1.284	1618	Montros e	486 Main Road	Ponderos a	77334/2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.285	1617	Montros e	480 Main Road	St Paul's Anglican Church	1/1995, 125432/ 1, 125431/	Description Church and cemetery.
GLE- C6.1.286	1616	Montros e	478 Main Road	St Paul's Rectory	31729/1, 31358/1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.287		Montros e	9 Riverwa y Road		36818/1, 75094/1	Description Circa 1921 villa residence.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of: 36818/1, 75094/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A villa-type residence reflecting Montrose's evolution from large agricultural estates to inner city residential housing.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						as a demonstration of Montrose's evolution from large agricultural estates to, in this case, gentrified residential housing, River Way (formerly Church Street), until the advent of the Brooker Highway, having quiet and exclusive access to reserved river front land. The home's neighbours today include 19th-century former Grove labourer cottages, other early 20th-century villas and modest postwar brick residences designed to reward World War II exservicemen and women for their

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						service with affordable homes. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1921 Federation Queen Anne style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, weatherboar d cladding, corrugated hipped and gable roof forms, corbelled brick chimneys, bracketed flying gable with half-timbered infill at the gable end, front bay with decorative

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						ornamentation and picture panel mouldings, timber-framed sash windows, corrugated bull-nose return verandah with timber posts and railings, remnant brackets and decorative frieze, and four-panel painted timber front door with top and side lights. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristics – including a distinctive streetscape presence. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.288		Montros e	7 Riverwa y Road		54434/1	Description Circa 1890 agricultural estate workers cottage, former railway gatekeeper's cottage. Specific Extent All of 54434/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest dwelling reflecting the fabric, scale and form of a late 19 th century workers cottage with important local associations in the village of Montrose. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's agricultural
						origins and the 'almost feudal splendour' of the Wright brothers' Grove Estate farm – this being one in a row of
						cottages provided by the Wrights' to their workers as tenants, originally on 0.25 of an acre – enough
						space to raise crops or keep stock - for five shillings a week. On subdividing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						of the agricultural Estate, the cottage was acquired by Tasmanian Government Railways and served as the gatekeeper's cottage at a time prior to the advent and widespread ownership of motor vehicles when rail was a popular form of transport for commuters. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1890 Victorian Georgian style dwelling. Significant attributes
						include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its symmetry, weatherboar d cladding, hipped roof forms, hiproofed front verandah with solid frieze, external chimney breast and tall corbelled chimney, timber-framed sash and multipane windows, rear skillion section and outbuildings. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive streetscape presence as one of several thematically related and stylistically similar Places. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
CLE		Montros	5		54434/2	(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – the Wright brothers', owners of the former Grove Estate.
GLE- C6.1.289		Montros	5 Riverwa y Road		54434/2	Description Circa 1890 agricultural estate workers cottage. Specific Extent All of 54434/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest dwelling reflecting the fabric, scale and form of a late 19th century workers cottage with important local associations in the village of Montrose.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's agricultural origins and the 'almost feudal splendour' of the Wright brothers' Grove Estate farm – this being one in a row of cottages
						cottages provided by the Wrights' to their workers as tenants, originally on 0.25 of an acre – enough

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						space to raise crops or keep stock - for five shillings rental per week.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1890 Victorian Georgian style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, weatherboar d cladding, hipped roof form, open bull-nose front verandah, timber-framed sash windows, rear skillion section and outbuilding.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive streetscape presence as one of several thematically related and stylistically similar Places. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – the Wright brothers', owners of the former Grove Estate.
GLE- C6.1.290		Montros e	3 Riverwa y Road		54772/4	Description Circa 1890 agricultural estate workers cottage. Specific Extent All of 54772/4.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest dwelling reflecting the fabric, scale and form of a late 19th century workers cottage with important local associations in the village of Montrose.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						agricultural origins and the 'almost feudal splendour' of the Wright brothers' Grove Estate farm – this being one in a row of cottages provided by the Wrights' to their workers as tenants, originally on 0.25 of an acre – enough space to raise crops or keep stock - for five shillings rental per week. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1890 Victorian Georgian style

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, weatherboar d cladding, rubble foundations, hipped roof form, bull-nose front verandah, rendered brick chimney timber-framed sash windows and rear skillion section. Enclosure of the front verandah is a non-significant attribute of the Place. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive streetscape presence as one of several thematically related and stylistically

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						similar Places. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – the Wright brothers', owners of the former Grove Estate.
GLE- C6.1.291		Montros e	1/1 Riverwa y Road		144247/	Description Circa 1890 agricultural estate workers cottage.
						Specific Extent All of 144247/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A modest dwelling reflecting the fabric, scale
						and form of a late 19th century

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						workers cottage with important local associations in the village of Montrose.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's agricultural origins and the 'almost feudal splendour' of the Wright brothers' Grove Estate farm – this being one in a row of cottages provided by

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to their workers as tenants, originally on 0.25 of an acre – enough space to raise crops or keep stock - for five shillings rental per week. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a single storey circa 1890 Victorian Georgian style dwelling. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, weatherboar d cladding, double-hipped roof form, bull-nose front

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						verandah with decorative brackets to posts and ornamental frieze, timber- framed sash windows, rear addition and outbuilding.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive streetscape presence as one of several thematically related and stylistically similar Places.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – the Wright brothers', owners of the former Grove Estate.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.292		Montros e	6 Riverwa y Road	White Gate	66009/2	Description Circa 1915 villa residence. Specific Extent All of 66009/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A villa-type residence reflecting Montrose's evolution from large agricultural estates to inner city residential housing. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's evolution from large agricultural estates to, in this case, gentrified residential housing, River Way (formerly Church Street), until the advent of the Brooker Highway, having unrestricted views, quiet and exclusive access to reserved river front land. The home's neighbours today include 19th-century former Grove labourer cottages, other early 20th-century villas and modest post-
						war brick residences designed to

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						reward World War II ex- servicemen and women for their service with affordable homes. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal
						characteristic s of a fine single storey circa 1915 Federation Queen Anne villa style dwelling exhibiting transitional elements adopted from the earlier Georgian style. Significant
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry on the river facing elevation typical of the Queen Anne

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						style, its symmetry in the Riverway Road facing façade reminiscent of Georgian proportions, rusticated weatherboar d cladding, stone rubble foundations, corrugated hipped, gable and halfgable roof forms, fine corbelled brick chimneys with and without terracotta pots, bracketed eaves, bracketed flying gable with faceted bay and halftimbered effect at upper gable end, bullnose return verandah with multipane glazing at one end, decorative timber posts and railings, reproduction

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						curvilinear ornament and decorative timber frieze at the Riverway Road front entrance, timber-framed sash windows, timber panelled front door with glazed leadlight top panel and sidelights, rear gable roofed garage and outbuilding. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive and engaging streetscape
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.293		Montros e	Main Road		No CT	applicable. Description

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						19 th century sandstone bridge abutments and retaining walls.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.12.
						Figure GLE-C6.1.12
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Sandstone bridge abutments demonstratin

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						g the evolution of road furniture on the former Main Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – the evolution of Main Road, formerly the principal land route connecting Hobart with the various cross-river punts and later, the bridge at Bridgewater.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values place that exhibits - the materials, construction technique and form of a 19th century bridge. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.294		Montros e	6 Herbert Street		76511/1	Description Circa 1954 house. Specific Extent All of 76511/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Unusual architectural style in a local suburban context.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the process by which Glenorchy's large industrial estates such as the Grove were subdivided for residential housing in the 20th century as
						century, as the city's economic base diversified and its population expanded

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – an unusual domestic expression of the Inter-War Functionalist style of architecture. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical massing of simple geometric shapes, corrugated hipped roof, large rounded corner bays to the street and side housing timber-framed segmented windows, asymmetrical brick chimney, and timber
						pergola to the front door which

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values exhibits side
						lights. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.295		Montros e	470 Main Road	Malvern	17761/3	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description Circa 1910 house. Specific Extent All of 17761/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A villa type residence on the Main Road in the village of Montrose that recalls the transformatio n of Glenorchy from

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estates to small holdings prior to the advent of modern suburban development.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one of the earlier dwellings in the area and as a demonstratio n of the process by
						which Glenorchy evolved from large agricultural holdings, to smaller holdings with modest productivity

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and finally to residential holdings in which gardens were ornamental.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Italianate style villa. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetrical façade, weatherboar d construction, steep pitched corrugated hipped and gabled roof forms with faceted bay including picture panelling in the street facing gable,
						timber- framed sash

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						windows, timber finial, tall unpainted corbelled brick chimneys, bull-nose verandah with timber posts and decorative ironwork frieze, fourpanelled timber door with top and side lights, and sympathetic timber picket fence on the street frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a prominent streetscape presence in an elevated position addressing the Main Road. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – prominent Glenorchy citizen William Henry Hallam (1839–1920) and his second wife Sarah Unice Holly Millhouse (1855–1921).
GLE- C6.1.296		Montros	474 Main Road		6756/2	Description Circa 1900 cottage. Specific Extent All of 6756/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A comparativel y early dwelling on the Main Road in the village of Montrose that recalls the transformatio n of Glenorchy from

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						agricultural estates to small holdings prior to the advent of modern suburban development.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as one of the earlier dwellings in the area and as a demonstratio n of the process by which Glenorchy evolved from large agricultural holdings, to smaller holdings with modest

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						productivity and finally to residential holdings in which gardens were ornamental.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetrical façade, weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof,
						unpainted corbelled brick chimney, timber-
						framed sash windows and bull-nose front verandah

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values with timber
						posts, decorative frieze and railings. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association
			404	501	4004004	with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.297		Montros e	491 Main Road	Former St Paul's Church Hall and Sunday School	129429/	Description Circa 1893 church hall with 1955 addition. Specific Extent All of 129429/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A church hall in the village of Montrose. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the central role historically played by organised religion in Tasmanian society, and specifically the importance of church community spaces and Sunday Schools in the late 19 th and early 20 th centuries. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principal characteristic s of a Federation Gothic ecclesiastical hall with contrasting yet compatible modernist brick addition to the rear. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof, half-timbered and pressed metal infill at the upper gable ends, three-pointed arch windows in the street facing elevation, timber-framed sash windows, tall corbelled exterior chimney stack, prominent prefabricated metal and timber slat cupola/roof vent; skillion

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						roofed modernist unpainted rear brick addition with chamfered cement sills and multipane steel framed and narrow profile fixed louvre windows, and inscribed foundation stone inset in wall. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community or
						cultural group for social or spiritual reasons — being the members of the community who attended Sunday School and other church functions there over many years.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – well-known church architect George Fagg and 'gentleman architect' Bernard Walker.
GLE- C6.1.298		Montros	518 Main Road	Seventh Day Adventist Church	5477/6	Description Circa 1965 church. Specific Extent All of 5477/6. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A distinctive modern place of worship with strong community associations. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the central role historically played by organised religion in Tasmanian society, and specifically the growth and evolution of the Seventh-day Adventist faith in the municipality/ City. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic
						s of a Late 20 th Century Ecclesiastical church. Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, glazed terracotta tile gable roof, gabled tile-roofed porches, each with round arched timber doors flanking a distinctive, vertically proportioned, ground-to-apex window addressing the Main Road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a prominent streetscape element, its imposing scale and modern façade contrasting with surrounding early-mid 20th century homes.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) A particular community or cultural group for social or spiritual reasons – being the members of the Church community, evidenced by the direct involvement of the congregation in the design and construction of the building.
GLE- C6.1.299		Montros e	525 Main Road	Willow Cottage	64036/3	Description Circa 1910 house.
						Specific Extent All of 64036/3.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						A well detailed Federation period house on the Main Road in the village of Montrose that recalls the transformatio n of Glenorchy from agricultural estates to residential housing.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Glenorchy's evolution from large agricultural

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						estates to residential housing as its economic base diversified and its population expanded.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a fine Federation Queen Anne style villa
						residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, unpainted
						brick construction, corrugated hipped and gabled roof forms, bracketed flying gable
						and square bay to the road, timber- framed sash

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						s – as a prominent and identifiably historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values streetscape element.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of: prominent Glenorchy citizen and Methodist Church stalwart, John Hallam.
GLE- C6.1.300		Montros e	537 Main Road	Ingalara	117661/ 1	Description Circa 1930 house.
						Specific Extent All of 117661/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A well detailed Inter-War period house on the Main that recalls the transformatio n of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Glenorchy from agricultural estates to residential housing.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the process by which Glenorchy evolved from large agricultural holdings, to smaller holdings with modest productivity and finally to residential holdings in which

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values gardens were
						ornamental. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a fine Inter-War period house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its buttressed brick construction, hipped tiled roof forms, brick chimney, front porch
						with arched openings, brick piers and concrete railings, well detailed timber-framed sash windows, label moulds over the verandahs and windows, rear garage/shed

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with hipped roof clad in glazed terracotta tiles matching the main house, attractive open garden setting with winding front path, and substantial low stone rubble front boundary wall punctuated with random-coursed stone piers.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and unusual architectural element in the streetscape.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of: architect, MR Read.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.301		Montros e	1 Montros e Road	Former Independe nt Order of Good Templars, Pride of Derwent Lodge Protestant Hall Brethren Hall	133619/	Description Circa 1886 Temperance Hall. Specific Extent All of 133619/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Former Temperance hall providing insight to late-Victorian society in the village of Montrose and that has evolved through time as a place of religious gathering. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the importance of friendly societies to the Victorianera working class, and the strength of the Temperance movement in the late 19th century. Along with the nearby Anglican Church, former public
						school and former Grove Estate worker cottages, it also demonstrates the type of local self-sufficiency that once existed in Glenorchy communities and the moral authority that once guided

Number	Number	Locality	address	Property Name	the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						many working-class lives. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian hall with later Federation style adaptations. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, simple rectangular form and classical detailing, corrugated gable roof, pilasters with corbelled tops, central arched entry, smooth rendered brick and stone walls (with roughcast/pe

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						bbledash render added in the inter- war years), timber windows with subtle projecting sandstone sills, and half-timbered effect in the upper gable end above decorative timber shingle skirt infill.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a set- back but nonetheless distinctive and identifiably early element orientated toward the Main Road in the Montrose streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						architect, architect, Edward Rowntree.
GLE- C6.1.302		Montros	27 Montros e Road		22368/1	Description Circa 1904 cottage. Specific Extent All of 22368/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A remnant of pre-suburban agricultural land use. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including — as a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						demonstration of Glenorchy's post-war suburbanisati on, as former agricultural and orcharding areas were subdivided as residential areas leaving remnant nuclei from the earlier phases in situ as tangible reminders of former land use. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristics of a Federation Georgian cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily
						limited to: its orientation, symmetrical

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						façade, hipped and corrugated roof, stone base, partially enclosed bull-nose verandah with timber posts and decorative iron frieze, and timber- framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.303		Montros e	19 Riverwa y Road		64223/1	Description Circa 1860- 1890 workers cottage. Specific Extent All of 64223/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A modest dwelling reflecting the fabric, scale and form of a mid-late 19th century workers cottage with important local associations in the village of Montrose.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's agricultural origins and the 'almost feudal splendour' of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the Wright brothers' Grove Estate farm – this being one in a row of cottages provided by the Wrights' to their workers as tenants, originally on 0.25 of an acre – enough space to raise crops or keep stock - for five shillings rental per week. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal
						characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian cottage with early 20 th century addition. Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its situation on the allotment, simple rectangular form, steep pitched hipped corrugated roof with gable extension at the western end and front porch on the southern side, plain (early form) brick chimney and timber-framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of — the Wright brothers', owners of the former Grove Estate.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.304		Montros e	23 Riverwa y Road	Shenstone Balquhidd er	Part 248601/	Description Circa 1914/15 villa residence. Specific Extent All that part of the land shaded in Figure GLE- C6.1.13. Figure GLE- C6.1.13 Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A villa-type residence reflecting Montrose's evolution from large agricultural estates to inner city

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						residential housing.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Montrose's progressive transformatio n from agricultural estates to residential suburb.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a fine Federation

eference umber	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Queen Anne villa. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its complex form and detailing featuring tiled roof in flying gables with decorative half-timbered infill, tiled hips with half gables, exposed rafters at the eaves, tall corbelled brick chimneys with terracotta pots, eye-lid dormer and timber-framed sash windows. A substantial hedge combine with timber picket and timber post-and-horizontal-rail fencing defines the frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values characteristic
						s – as a key element in an important streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – Collins Street architects Maddison and Jackson.
GLE- C6.1.305		Montros e	11 Shensto ne Place		64648/4	Description Circa 1935 house.
						Specific Extent All of 64648/4.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Distinctive villa with stylistic details reflecting economies in construction while making best

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						advantage of location. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule
						because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the changing social structure of Montrose, from the
						large, almost feudal Wright brothers' agricultural estate, the Grove, with its rows of 19th-century worker cottages, to
						fashionable middle-class villa residences with an

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						outlook to the river which were raised in an era when Glenorchy had a far greater demand for residential real estate and had become much more industrialised . Whereas once Glenorchy had been the province of country seats of well-to-do Hobartians, now the middle class built more modest villas in its better locations, vertical board (with its 18th century Scandinavian origins) regarded as a costeffective form of construction adopted
						during times of economic stringency and hardship.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a fine Inter-War period house in a [formerly] riverside location. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its expansive garden setting, timber vertical board cladding, brick base, expansive hipped and corrugated roof planes, wide gable to the east facing the river, tall brick chimneys and timber-framed sash windows.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and identifiably historic house, particularly visible to north-bound travellers using the Brooker Highway. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of –
01.5	1000				55040/0	architect A Lauriston Crisp.
GLE- C6.1.306	1636	Moonah	6 Webber Street		55046/3, 55046/2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.307	1635	Moonah	46 Sinclair Avenue	Prospect House	54622/2 2	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.308	8315	Moonah	1 Loscom be Court	Loscombe	54478/1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.309	1633	Moonah	24-30 Hopkins Street	Martin Manor	36353/1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.310	1632	Moonah	2 Hopkins Street	Summerh ome	249823/ 1	Description

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-	1629	Moonah	4 Dorset		62451/1	Dwelling, outbuildings and gardens. Description
C6.1.311			Street		6	Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.312	1628 1626	Moonah Moonah	113-117 Albert Road	Stowellvill e Pitt Farm	132068/ 1 106981/	Description Building.
C6.1.313	1020		129 Albert Road	Pill Faim	4	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.314		Moonah	1 Albert Road		43193/1	Description Circa 1875 - 1903 house. Specific Extent All of 43193/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Late 19th century dwelling contrasting with the surrounding modern building stock demonstratin g Glenorchy's
						transformatio n from agricultural estates and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						small holdings to suburbia.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the transformativ e period between the breaking up of the large agricultural estates and intensive residential development, predating Albert Road.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a large, Victorian Georgian style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its orientation, underlying weatherboar d construction, steep pitched corrugated hipped roof, unpainted corbelled brick chimney, pair of gabled dormers with decorative timber bargeboards, timber-framed sash windows and rear skillion addition. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.315	8316	Moonah	35 Bowen Road	Bowen Road Primary School	197863/2	applicable. Description School. Specific Extent All that part of the land shown shaded and within the bold line in Figure GLE- C6.1.14. Figure GLE- C6.1.14.
GLE- C6.1.316		Moonah	27 Hopkins Street		94569/1, 198356/ 1	Description 19 th century former gatehouse (adapted) 1920 house. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All of 94569/1, 198356/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Former gatehouse adapted to residential use that predates modern suburban development. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a former gate keepers lodge and integral part of

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Values Summerhom e, one of Tasmania's finest villas and a rural retreat of the well-to-do that predates Glenorchy's transformatio n to industrial hub, later adapted to a conventional residential form that contrasts with the style of housing in the surrounding streets. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation period house
						with Arts and Crafts influences. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						asymmetry, roughcast rendered construction, half-hipped roof, front facing gabled wing with restrained decorative infill and pointed arch window at the upper gable end, rendered and painted square profile chimney with terracotta pot, multipane casement and bay windows, open entry porch supported on columns, rear skillion section and established garden setting. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an identifiably historic element at the head of Hopkins

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Street, flanking the approach to Summerhom e.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.317		Moonah	65 Hopkins Street	Moonah Arts Centre	236935/	Description Circa 1926 former Electrolytic Zinc Company community centre, RSL Memorial Hall, Moonah Branch of the State Library and Arts Centre. Specific
						Extent All of 236935/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Part of the welfare

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						capitalist initiative providing benefits to the broader community with subsequent important local associations.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a focal point in the community, initially as a key plank in EZs welfare capitalism scheme, civil defence and fundraising to assist the war effort during WWII, local library

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						branch and Arts Centre. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War period Georgian Revival style hall. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, unpainted brick construction with repeating string courses to the façade and side, corrugated hipped roof, bell-cast at the Hopkins Street elevation and with prefabricated metal vents in series at the ridgeline,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						swept and corbelled outer wall corners to the facade, fine round-headed timber-framed fenestration, timber-framed sash windows, and open entrance porch with corrugated bell-cast roof supported on classic order columns.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and identifiably historic landmark in the streetscape. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Electrolytic Zinc Company, RSL and Glenorchy City Council.
GLE- C6.1.318	8317	Moonah	1-9 Main Road	Leura	111894/ 1, 198697/ 1, 8011/2, 8011/1	Description Building.
GLE- C6.1.319		Moonah	45 Main Road	Cooley's Hotel	226571/ 1, 37380/1, 63825/1, 37381/1, 63820/1	Description Hotel complex. Specific Extent All of: 226571/1, 37380/1, 63825/1, 37381/1, 63820/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Place of public recreation and long- standing local landmark. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the
						understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a long-standing focal point and meeting place in the community arising from several 'generations' of hotel
						operation on this site from the 1830s. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class
						of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a public house that has evolved in multiple phases over an extended

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timeframe. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its c1900 corrugated hipped roof forms, brick construction and associated fenestration, and c1934 Spanish Mission style façade with decorative elements and fenestration addressing the Main Road. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – the c1934 façade being an unusual attribute in the southern approaches to Moonah along the Main Road. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – the Cooley family, who were proprietors of the hotel for almost a century. Walker and Johnston, architects, responsible for the Spanish style re-design.
GLE- C6.1.320		Moonah	102-104 Main Road	Formerly Fennell's chemist shop	246714/	Description Circa 1922 commercial premises occupying a prominent street corner. Specific Extent All of 246714/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Key Federation period building of high

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surviving integrity situated on a prominent corner.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – optimism and the commercial growth of Moonah as a service centre in the early 20 th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						commercial premises with Federation period characteristic s. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its finely detailed symmetrical façade addressing the Main Road and Hopkins Street corner, fine tall unpainted brick chimneys partly roughcast in the front section, and utilitarian corrugated gabled and hip roofed forms in unpainted brick and weatherboar d with original fenestration to the rear – the exterior character of the complex

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						adhering closely to the original architectural design.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and identifiably historic landmark on a prominent street corner in the core of the Moonah commercial area.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – architects, Salier and Glaskin and three generations of the Fennell family, all pharmaceuti cal chemists.
GLE- C6.1.321		Moonah	105-111 Main Road	Baker's Corner	91782/4, 200123/	Description Circa 1927 Baker's

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
				Dickenso n's Arcade	1, 91782/3	Corner building. Specific Extent All of: 91782/4, 200123/1, 91782/3.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Landmark building of high surviving integrity situated on a prominent corner.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent,
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						optimism and the development of commerce in the postwar boom period resulting in the advent of small, specialty shops and businesses typical of an advanced consumer culture and increasing prosperity.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – in the Baker's Corner building, the principal characteristic s of a commercial premises with Free Style detailing reminiscent of the Federation period. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						include but are not necessarily limited to: its finely detailed façade and parapet addressing the Main Road and Hopkins Street corner incorporating horizontal banding in string courses and pilasters, dentils, rising sun motifs enlivened by archivolts above segmented fenestration divided into three lights, faceted corner displaying classical motif, lettering and year of construction. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and
						identifiably

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						historic landmark defining Baker's Corner in the core of the Moonah commercial area.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – prominent business owners and advocates, the Dickenson family.
GLE- C6.1.322		Moonah	183 Main Road	Moonah Fire Station	30064/1	Description 1936 (adapted) former Fire Station.
						Specific Extent All of 30064/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Mid-20 th century local Fire Station building and distinctive element in the streetscape.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including — the significant role of fire fighters in the city of Glenorchy, not just in the days of primarily timber buildings when the open flame was often used for lighting and heating, but

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						into the modern era of electrical fires with increased risk of bushfire. Fire crews played a vital role in the defence of the greater Hobart area during the 'Black Tuesday' fires of 1967 when many Glenorchy homes were destroyed, and 63 Tasmanians lost their lives. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that
						exhibits – the principle characteristic s of an adapted Inter-War Fire Station. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance
						and Historic Heritage Values
						symmetry, corrugated multiple gabled roof forms, unpainted brick construction including finely crafted contrasting brickwork around the arches to the glazed half-circle doors, over the narrow slit windows, and at wall corners correspondin g to the distal ends of the gabled wings projecting to the street, painted half-timbered infill to the side and central gable ends, timber-framed windows with flat roof awnings and brackets, and sympathetic modern glazing to the former central
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	engine bay

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						concertina garage door opening.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and identifiably historic element in the Main Road, Moonah streetscape. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.323		Moonah	5 Johnsto n Street		26461/1	Description Circa 1890 farmhouse.
						Specific Extent All of 26461/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Late 19th century dwelling contrasting with the surrounding modern building stock demonstratin g Glenorchy's transformatio n from agricultural estates and small holdings to suburbia.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing
						to the understandin g of: (a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Glenorchy's evolution from agricultural

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian farmhouse.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GI F-		Moonah	5	St Marve	60868/2	Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its orientation that predates the street, beaded weatherboar d form, stone base, hipped corrugated roof, narrow eaves with timber brackets, brick chimneys, verandah with timber posts and frieze. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.324		Moonah	5 Springfie Id Avenue	St Marys Anglican Church	60868/2 2, 60868/3 2, 60868/1 7,	Description Circa 1924 church and mature elm tree.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
					60868/2 7	Specific Extent All of: 60868/22, 60868/32, 60868/17, 60868/27.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Place of worship built to service a growing and increasingly urban population.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						prominence of Anglicanism in what began as a British colony, but also how parishioners in growing communities helped themselves by subscribing to the building of new churches. It shows the 20th-century growth of Moonah as the former Hobart villa area was subdivided for suburban housing. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War Romanesque
						church and mature elm

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						tree. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick and reinforced concrete construction, corrugated gable roof, round headed windows, turrets, bell-tower and steeple, and prominent mature elm (Ulmus procera) tree addressing the street. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community or cultural group for social or spiritual reasons — being the members of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						community who attended Church there over many years. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.325		Moonah	148 Hopkins Street	Former Uniting Church and Hall Moonah Methodist Sunday School	109529/	Description Circa 1912 former church and hall. Specific Extent All of 109529/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Place of worship and religious instruction built to service a growing and increasingly urban population. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a community meeting place and demonstratio n of the importance and growth of Nonconformi st faiths in the Glenorchy Municipal Area.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest Inter-War period church and hall built in several wings and stages. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its austere style, painted weatherboar d cladding, corrugated gable roof sections, tin roof vents, simple timber- framed windows, the earliest section featuring lancet windows, and porches to both street frontages. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an identifiably historic element
						occupying a prominent street corner. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						cultural group for social or spiritual reasons – being the members of the community who attended Church and community functions there over many years. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.326		Moonah	93 Hopkins Street	Former Moonah Gospel Hall	63580/3	Description Circa 1927 former gospel hall. Specific Extent All of 63580/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Modestly designed place of worship and gathering built to service a growing and increasingly

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						urban population. Identified in the Local
						Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the importance of evangelical Christianity in the Glenorchy community over the last century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a utilitarian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						style hall. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof, enclosed porch at the front, six-pane timberframed sash windows. The imitation brick cladding is an unsympatheti c treatment obscuring significant underlying weatherboar ds. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) A particular community or cultural group for social or spiritual reasons – as a place of worship and social

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						interaction for members of the Open Brethren community over many years. (b)(ii) The works of: architect,
GLE- C6.1.327		Moonah	95-97 Main Road		119689/	SWT Blythe. Description Circa 1925 shop and flat. Specific Extent All of 119689/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A rare surviving shop and flat reflecting the character of mid-20 th century retail premises in Moonah. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the type of self-contained shopkeeper accommodati on that was common in the 19th and early 20th centuries. It also demonstrates the growth of Moonah and especially the development of its shopping centre along the Main Road in the first half of
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War Arts and Crafts style shop and residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its corrugated gable roof, large dormer overlooking the laneway to the south, timber gable brackets, lower parapet on the corners, roughcast rendering, dentils, and timber casement windows on the upper level. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an important contributor to the streetscape in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						commercial core of Moonah. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.328		Moonah	99 Main Road	Moonah Hotel Ye Olde Mustard Pot Hotel	205067/	applicable. Description Circa 1934 Hotel. Specific Extent All of 205067/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Distinctive landmark with historically strong working class and racing industry associations and that reflects the culmination of a life's work that can be traced

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						through three phases of business ownership in Moonah.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the importance of hotels to working class, culture, to horse racing in 1930s and
						to the revival of business confidence. Also, the industrious qualities of Glenorchy's migrant population, in this case

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Syrian hawker, Resturn and Julia Slait who created a small business empire from humble beginnings, improving their fortunes with each move, culminating in construction and ownership of the Moonah Hotel. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine Inter-War Spanish Mission style hotel. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its gabled roof of Roman

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						tiles, decorative rendered parapet over a Moorish-style rounded balcony opening with barley twist columns, triple arch window openings and an awning across the front of the building. The rear wing features a corrugated half-gabled roof with timber louvred vents. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a distinctive and imposing streetscape element in the centre of Moonah. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of: architect, Eric H Round and original owners, Resturn and Julia Slait.
GLE- C6.1.329		Moonah	6 Florence Street	Winston	219553/ 20, 233064/ 1	Description Circa 1909 house. Specific Extent All of: 219553/20, 233064/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Early 20th century dwelling demonstratin g Glenorchy's transformatio n from agricultural estates and small holdings to suburbia. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Glenorchy's rapid expansion after World War I and its evolution from agriculture to residential housing.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation Queen Anne house. Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction on stone base, corrugated hipped roof featuring wings with flying gables surmounting bays projecting to the street and eastern facades, timber casement windows with fine stained glazing and top-lights, porthole windows, corbelled brick chimneys and a return verandah with timber posts, railings and frieze. The frontage is defined by a sympathetic low stone wall.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.330		Moonah	6 Sinclair Avenue		57314/1	Description Circa 1900 house. Specific Extent All of 57314/13. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Turn-of-the- century residence that represent a transitional phase between the properties of the well-to-do and the residential expansion and subdivision that occurred in Moonah early in the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the nucleus of a former small farm at a time when Moonah was still the province of villa residences.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian style house. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, skillion roofed verandah with timber posts and railings, decorative brackets, multi-pane timber-framed sash windows, and tall corbelled brick chimneys. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.331		Moonah	32 Station Street		94382/3	Description Circa 1890 workers cottage.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Specific Extent All of 94382/3.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Identifiably historic element in the streetscape demonstratin g the historical importance of proximity to public transport. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						unusual example of a Victorian workers' cottage that, like other houses in Gatehouse Street and in Station Street, demonstrates the importance of the railway for commuter and freight travel in the days when the motor vehicle was yet to be developed or an expensive novelty and universal car ownership was still decades away. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of one of a conjoined pair of Victorian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
CLE		Moonah	34		22224/	Georgian style workers cottages. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, shared brick chimney, weatherboar d extension to the south and enclosed verandah. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.332		Moonah	34 Station Street		223281/	Description Circa 1890 workers cottage. Specific Extent All of 223281/1.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Identifiably historic element in the streetscape demonstratin g the historical importance of proximity to public transport.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an unusual example of a Victorian workers' cottage that,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						like other houses in Gatehouse Street and in Station Street, demonstrates the importance of the railway for commuter and freight travel in the days when the motor vehicle was yet to be developed or an expensive novelty and universal car ownership was still decades away.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of one of a conjoined pair of Victorian Georgian style workers cottages. Significant attributes

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Moonah	153		72720/5	include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, shared brick chimney, enclosed verandah with nonsignificant aluminium windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
C6.1.333		WOOHAH	Hopkins Street		12120/3	Circa 1920 War Service Home. Specific Extent All of 72720/5. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						and Historic Heritage Values One of the first three War Service Homes to be built in Tasmania after WWI.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the efforts made by government and society to compensate veterans for their war service.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its double-fronted unpainted brick construction, corrugated hipped roof with gabled wing projecting to the street, brick chimneys, timber casement windows with concrete lintels, and enclosed front verandah with substantial masonry piers. (a)(iv) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.334		Moonah	155 Hopkins Street		72720/6	applicable. Description Circa 1920 War Service Home. Specific Extent All of 72720/6. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values One of the first three War Service Homes to be built in Tasmania after WWI. Identified in the Local Provisions
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the efforts made by government and society to compensate veterans for their war service. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its double-fronted unpainted brick construction,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						gable roof featuring timber shingle infill at the gable ends, brick chimneys, timber sash windows with concrete lintels, and enclosed front porch with substantial masonry piers. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.335		Moonah	64 Albert Road		63580/2	Description Circa 1928 house. Specific Extent All of 63580/22. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A well detailed Federation period house built following early subdivision of an early agricultural estate.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the period following the breaking up of the large agricultural estates which once dominated Glenorchy as its industrial

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						base changed and an increasing population demanded residential housing. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal
						characteristic s of a fine, well detailed Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its hipped corrugated roof, tall corbelled
						brick chimneys with terracotta pots, decorative infill and brackets to gables projecting to the street and corner

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						surmounted by timber finials, smooth rusticated weatherboar d walls, rounded bays with timber casement windows and leaded toplights, a porthole window, return verandah with timber posts and decorative curvilinear ornaments, sympathetic timber picket front fence, and outhouse to the rear. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an identifiably historic element in the Albert Road streetscape. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.336		Moonah	2 Beresfor d Place		54220/1	applicable. Description Circa 1916- 1924 house. Specific Extent All of 54220/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A well detailed Federation period house on a subdivided allotment representing the transition from agricultural land use to small holdings. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the subdivision of the old agricultural estates and country seats that once dominated Glenorchy and the beginnings of suburban residential areas more than a century ago.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a well detailed Federation Queen Anne style house set on a large

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						allotment. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, stone base, hipped corrugated roof featuring a flying gable with timber brackets projecting to the front over a faceted bay, painted corbelled brick chimney, verandah with timber posts, brackets, railings and decorative frieze, timber-framed sash windows, mature landscaping and trees. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.337		Moonah	59 Central Avenue		216687/ 1	applicable. Description Circa 1908 house.
						Specific Extent All of 216687/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A well detailed Federation period house on an early suburban allotment.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Moonah's evolution from a fashionable fringe area of Hobart to a high-demand residential area during Glenorchy's rapid early 20th-century expansion. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a well detailed Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		Moonah	81-83		Part	stone base, hipped corrugated roof with gabled wings projecting to both street frontages, bay windows, bull-nose return verandah with timber posts and [incomplete] cast-iron frieze and dormer addressing Central Avenue. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
GLE- C6.1.338		ivioonan	81-83 Hopkins Street		Part 199037/ 1	Specific Extent The façade (including decorative parapet,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						recessed entrance, glazed tiled wall and awning) of the old shop building fronting Hopkins Street.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A typical and increasingly rare surviving example of a mid-20 th century shop representing the pursuit of commercial success that can be traced through three phases of business ownership in Moonah.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the change from Moonah as a rural retreat and agricultural district to part of the suburban sprawl of Hobart-Glenorchy, and of retail patterns prior to widespread motor vehicle ownership. Also, the industrious qualities of Glenorchy's migrant population, in this case Syrian hawker, Resturn and Julia Slait who created a small business empire from

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						humble beginnings, improving their fortunes with each move.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter-War shop and residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction, corrugated hipped roof obscured by a parapeted shop front, street front awning featuring pressedmetal underside and tiles on the exterior wall.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a key element in the streetscape, providing a fine end point to the view up Sunderland Street. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. b)(ii) The life or works of original owners, Resturn and
GLE- C6.1.339		Moonah	19 Garden Road	Leathwalk	52630/1	Julia Slait. Description Circa 1920 house.
						Specific Extent All of 52630/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Unusual Federation period house associated with early subdivision, predating the construction of Garden Road.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of land use patterns associated with the earliest phase of subdivision in East Moonah, and that predates WWI.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation Queen Anne style house that predates the construction of Garden Road. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, hipped corrugated roof with gabled wing projecting to Albert Road, faceted bay,
						verandah with timber posts and brackets, tall brick
						chimneys and timber- framed sash windows. The utilitarian

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						rear of the house, addressing Garden Road, is dominated by a skillion-roofed weatherboar d outbuilding (thought to have been a former stable and adapted to various uses including as a laundry) on the frontage that is otherwise defined by a low mid-20th century sandstone wall. (a)(iv) Aesthetic values – as an unusual element in the streetscape, presenting its utilitarian - rear - elevation complete with outbuilding to Garden Road.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.340		Moonah	25 Gerrard Street		128881/2	Description Circa 1910 house. Specific Extent All of 128881/2. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Federation period house demonstratin g an early stage of residential subdivision. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the earliest stages of suburban development in Moonah. Its history also demonstrates the ubiquity in Glenorchy of homes associated with war service. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Federation
						Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						weatherboar d construction, hipped corrugated roof with gabled wing projecting to the street, dormer window, verandah with timber posts and lattice brackets. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.341		Moonah	28 Gorman ston Road	Better Hearing Australia Bicycle shop Library Grocery shop Originally a drapery	63580/6	Description Circa 1923 shop and residence. Specific Extent All of 63580/6. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values A typical and increasingly rare surviving example of a mid-20th century shop representing the pursuit of commercial success that can be traced through three phases of business ownership in Moonah. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing
						to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the change from Moonah as a rural retreat and

Number	Number	Locality	address	Name	the Register	Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						agricultural district to part of the suburban sprawl of Hobart-Glenorchy, and of retail patterns prior to widespread motor vehicle ownership and the shift to regional shopping centres. Also, the industrious qualities of Glenorchy's migrant population, in this case Syrian hawker, Resturn and Julia Slait who created a small business empire from humble beginnings, improving their fortunes with each move. (a)(ii) Not applicable (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an Inter- War shop and residence. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: the weatherboar d cottage with its timber- framed windows and corbelled brick chimney, the rendered brick shop front with parapet displaying the building date in relief on the corner, part concealing a corrugated hipped roof. There is an awning over the corner door. The Gormanston Road window opening has been infilled with brick.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.342		Moonah	100 Gorman ston Road	Randolph	94364/1	(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as a key element in the streetscape occupying a prominent corner location. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable (b)(ii) The life or works of - original owners, Resturn and Julia Slait. Description Circa 1919 house. Specific Extent All of 94364/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A well detailed

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Federation period house in a light industrial context demonstratin g the whole gamut of land use transformatio ns that characterise Moonah.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the evolution of this part of Moonah, once a country seat and given over to orcharding, in transition

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						from suburban housing to light industry. (a)(ii) Not
						applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a well detailed single storey Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, hipped corrugated roof with flying gable with timber brackets over a square bay projecting to the street, partially enclosed bull-nose verandah with decorative

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						timber work, and 1930s brick fence to the street.
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.343		Moonah	95 Albert Road	Titan Nail Factory	117104/ 2	Description Factory.
						Specific Extent All of 117104/2.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Factory with an important historical context and that demonstrates the growth of Glenorchy and the changing nature of its commerce.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the Tasmanian government's hydro-industrialisati on policy, but also as a case of wartime security, helping to safeguard the Australian construction industry at a time when the country was cut off
						was cut off from foreign markets and many existing factories

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						were being redirected to the war effort.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a two-storey Post-War International style factory complex. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, flat roofs, metal-framed windows, curved planes and circular motifs in concrete. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its
						association with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.344		Moonah	101 Albert Road	Northall Park	250940/	Description Adapted stone outbuilding/w orkshop/ware house. Specific Extent All of 250940/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Remnant 19th century utilitarian building adapted to a variety of uses in transition from agriculture to race track to industry. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the property's changing
						land use from country seat and agriculture, to recreational facility (and the evolution of horse racing/trotting in Glenorchy), to
						engineering and heavy industry. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of an adapted mid-

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
			4.7			19th century building. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its stone construction with brick extensions, corrugated hipped roof, original window and door openings. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.345		Moonah	17 Gatehou se Street		Part 55307/1 8	Description Circa 1911 house. Specific Extent All that part of the land between the west boundary and a line along, and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						extended from, the outside of the east wall of the original weatherboar d dwelling.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Federation period house located near, and emphasising the importance of, the railway in an era predating widespread motor vehicle ownership.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Moonah's evolution from agriculture to residential suburb, but also, like other houses in Gatehouse Street and in Station Street, emphasises the importance of the railway for commuter travel in the days when the motor vehicle was an expensive novelty beyond the reach of most people and universal car ownership was half a century away. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a well detailed single storey Federation Queen Anne style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its weatherboar d construction, hipped corrugated roof with gable and finial projecting to the side elevation, tall unpainted corbelled brick chimneys, narrow eaves with timber brackets, tall sash windows to the street flanking a door with top and side lights, return verandah with timber posts and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						decorative frieze, and sympathetic timber picket fence to the street.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as a key element in the streetscape.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not
GLE- C6.1.346		Moonah	69 Main Road		Part 35795/1	applicable. Description Circa 1925 shop.
						Specific Extent The façade above the ground floor shop front.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Rare surviving and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						well detailed combined shop and residence in the Moonah CBD.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a type of property, with the living quarters above the shop, typical of 19th
						century and early 20th- century small businesses. It also demonstrates the growth of Moonah and especially the development
						of its shopping

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						centre along the Main Road in the first half of the 20th century.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a two-storey Inter-War combined residence and shop typical of the Federation period (this being one of a pair). Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its symmetry, rendered façade featuring moulded string course, rendered pilasters and rendered decorative motifs

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						reminiscent of Art Nouveau detailing, and timber- framed windows with multi-pane top lights.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as one of a pair of distinctive architectural elements in the central Moonah commercial area.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.347		Moonah	67 Main Road		Part 35795/2	Description Circa 1925 shop.
						Specific Extent The façade above the ground floor shop front.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Rare surviving and well detailed combined shop and residence in the Moonah CBD.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a type of property, with the living quarters above the shop, typical of 19th century and early 20th-century small

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						businesses. It also demonstrates the growth of Moonah and especially the development of its shopping centre along the Main Road in the first half of the 20th century. (a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a two-storey Inter-War combined residence and shop typical of the Federation period (this being one of a pair). Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to; its symmetry, rendered

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						façade featuring moulded string course, rendered pilasters and rendered decorative motifs reminiscent of Art Nouveau detailing, and timber- framed windows with multi-pane top lights. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as one of a pair of distinctive architectural elements in the central Moonah commercial area.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.348		Moonah	139A Main Road	Former City Bodywork	96554/3	Description

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
				s and H C Heathorn		Circa 1948 factory building. Specific Extent All of
						96554/3. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Large utilitarian factory warehouse typical of the 1950s being the site of construction and maintenance of Hobart's trolley bus fleet. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(i) Local history including – as industrial premises, the scale and form of which reflects the period in the 1950s when Tasmania had 3% of Australia's population, but 28% of its trolley buses, demonstratin g the significance of this form of public transport in Hobart and Launceston. Heathorn's were a significant Tasmanian manufacturin g plant for decades and typified the diverse industrial base of 20th-century Glenorchy. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a midtwentieth century factory warehouse. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted utilitarian brick and concrete construction, distinctive sawtooth roof form and original door and window openings. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – HC Heathorn and City Bodyworks, manufacturin g trolley

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						buses for the Hobart City Council in, reputedly, the largest and most modern bodyworks in Tasmania at the time.
GLE- C6.1.349	1634	Moonah	15 Hamel Street	New Farm, also Greenleas , Mezger's Mill, The New Town Brewery and the Gatehous e Farm	100215/ 4	Description Dwellings, garden features, outbuildings and walls.
GLE- C6.1.350	7962	Moonah	48 Station Street			Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.351		New Town	Main Road	New Town Bridge	No CT	Description Circa 1839- 1840 sandstone arch bridge.
						Specific Extent All that part of the land within a 16m radius from coordinate E524379, N5255663 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55), excluding the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						area outside of the Glenorchy City Council Municipal Area.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A substantial hybrid bridge emphasising the historical nature of the Main Road and that exhibits mid-19 th century fabric and design techniques. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of: (a)(i) Local history

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						including – the evolution of the main road, formerly the principal land route connecting Hobart with the various cross-river punts and later, the bridge at Bridgewater.
						(a)(ii) Creative or technical achievement; as an enduring example of 19 th century bridge construction techniques in sandstone.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the materials, construction technique and form of a substantial 19th century sandstone arch bridge with later modifications .

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(iv) Not applicable.
						association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
		N	400		20027/4	(b)(ii) The life or works of: Director of Public Works Alexander Cheyne, using a team of convicts from the hulk Anson which served as the New Town Bay Probation Station.
GLE- C6.1.352		New Town	108 Creek Road		30627/1	Description Circa 1922 house and bridge abutment/ret aining wall.
						Specific Extent All of 30627/1.
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Heritage Values Federation bungalow in an
						established garden setting incorporating an early historic crossing point on the New Town Rivulet.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – in the transitional phase when Moonah was being subdivided for suburban infill, but more in keeping with

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						earlier times when the slopes around New Town Rivulet were occupied by the country seats of Hobart's well- to-do.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits – the principal characteristic s of a Federation bungalow with Queen Anne elements in advanced landscaped gardens accessed via an historic crossing of the New Town Rivulet. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its brick construction and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						sandstone base, tiled hipped roof with two gabled wings featuring timber and roughcast infill with ornate timber brackets and dentils, terracotta dragon motif finials, and rendered chimneys with terracotta pots. Timber casement windows feature leaded top- lights with brick and timber posts and mullions. (a)(iv) Not applicable.
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – architects, Salier and Glaskin.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE- C6.1.353	1637	Rosetta	6 Dodson Street	Undine Guest House	27843/1	Description Dwelling.
GLE- C6.1.354		Rosetta	15/15 Strathav en Drive	Melville	58230/1	Description Circa 1915 (former) house. Specific Extent All of 58230/15. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Arts and Crafts style (former) house demonstratin g land use patterns predating construction of the Brooker Highway. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the long and continuing demand for traveller accommodati on on the main road/highway leading into or out of greater Hobart, and the fragmentatio n of the old Glenorchy agricultural estates by increased suburban density and the construction of the Brooker Highway.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						principal characteristic s of a large, double storey Arts and Crafts style house. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction with accent details including rendered, shingled and timber infills, corrugated multiplegabled roof forms with upper gable infill, tall brick chimneys, verandah, timberframed casement windows, squaretopped bay with decorative top-lights to windows, porch with brick-arch entrance and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						porthole window. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including as an identifiably historic element viewed from Strathaven Drive and the Brooker Highway. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.355		Rosetta	16/15 Strathav en Drive		58230/1 6	(b)(ii) Not applicable. Description Circa 1915 - 1920 (former) coach house. Specific Extent All of 58230/16. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Former coach house (adapted) demonstratin g land use patterns pre- dating construction of the Brooker Highway.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of fragmentatio n of the old Glenorchy agricultural estates by increased suburban density and the construction of the

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Brooker Highway.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a large, double storey dwelling, possibly adapted from an earlier form and displaying Federation Queen Anne style features. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, painted masonry construction, timber-framed multi and single pane fixed and casement windows, corrugated gable roof form with

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						shingled and half-timbered flying gable end supported on massive stone piers and twin timber posts forming a full-width porch at ground level open at the front and sides, low tower with conical roof clad in faux slate and segmented multi-pane timber-framed windows. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including as an identifiably historic element viewed from Strathaven Drive and the Brooker Highway. (b) Its association
						with:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values (b)(i) Not
GLE-		Rosetta	9	Former	134247/	applicable. (b)(ii) Not applicable. Description
C6.1.356			Strathav en Drive	site of Napoli and Derwent Haven Strathave n	1, 133770/ 1	Circa 1937 - 1938 (former) house. Specific Extent All of: 134247/1, 133770/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Adapted Arts and Crafts style town house demonstratin g pre- suburban land use patterns and an association with country estate owners. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of the style of 'town house' built for country estate owners (in this case, RC lbbott of 'Strathbarton' at Apsley).
						(a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a large, [adapted] double-storey Arts and Crafts style residence. Significant attributes include but are not

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						necessarily limited to: its applied finishes, variety of corrugated hipped, half-hipped, gabled and half gabled roof forms, distinctive chimneys, and timber-framed single and multipane fixed and casement windows.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including as an identifiably historic element viewed from Strathaven Drive and the Brooker Highway. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not
						applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of –

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						architect, Eric Round.
GLE- C6.1.357		Rosetta	11 Strathav en Drive	Royal visit arch	Part 197743/ 1	Description Circa 1953- 1954 Glenorchy municipality Royal visit metal arch (relocated). Specific Extent All that part of the land inside the footprint and including the foundations of the metal arch. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Rare surviving remnant Royal Visit Arch fabricated by industry on behalf of the Glenorchy community. Identified in the Local Provisions

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Tasmanian patriotism and support for the British monarchy, and representativ e of Glenorchy municipality's industrial base.
						(a)(ii) Creative achievement – arising from the collaboration of Council, industry and the community in fabricating an arch of elegance and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						simplicity reflecting the industrial nature of the municipality.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a commemorati ve arch, fabricated in metal.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – as an unusual sculptural element viewed from Strathaven Drive and the Brooker Highway.
						(b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – the Electrolytic Zinc Co (foremost)

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						along with Cadbury Fry Pascall, Silk and Textiles Printers, Titan, CIG supported by Glenorchy Municipal Council.
GLE- C6.1.358		Rosetta	89 Marys Hope Road	Kathuan	32416/1	Description Circa 1900 cottage. Specific Extent All of 32416/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Turn-of-the- century cottage demonstratin g Glenorchy's change in land use and settlement patterns from agriculture to residential housing, in particular the City's expansion

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						into former rural areas.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representation of, or potential for contributing to the understanding of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as an oldworld oddity in a recent subdivision.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a Victorian Georgian style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						limited to: its weatherboar d construction, corrugated hipped roof, bull nose verandah with timber posts, railings and decorative ironwork frieze, timber door with top and side lights, timber-framed sash windows and tall brick chimneys. There is a skillion wing to the rear with corbelled brick chimney, sympathetic timber picket fence on the front boundary. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – The Jacques family.
GLE- C6.1.359		Rosetta	25 Rivervie W Parade	Wattle Park The Homestea d	236629/	Description 1920s house. Specific Extent All of 236629/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Substantial Inter-War period house on a large allotment demonstratin g the evolution of Rosetta as a rural fruit growing area to residential suburb. Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Glenorchy's change in land use and settlement patterns from agriculture to residential housing from the late 1940s.
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a large, doublestorey, Inter-War Georgian Revival style house set in expansive grounds with a fine cypress hedge to the street. Significant

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, corrugated hipped roof, enclosed weatherboar d verandah with central half-gable over, timber shingle skirt and infill at the half-gable end, unpainted corbelled brick chimneys and timber-framed sash windows. (a)(iv) Not applicable. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – Norman Parr
						Booth, chairman and

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values managing
						director of Cadbury-Fry- Pascall Pty Ltd, 1924– 39.
GLE- C6.1.360		Rosetta	540 Main Road	Rosetta House Moorpark	48245/1	Description Circa 1918 house. Specific Extent All of 48245/1. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Established on a 12-acre orchard this house demonstrates Glenorchy's transformatio n from agricultural estates to small holdings to suburbia coinciding with the advent of industry in the period 1916-24. Identified in the Local

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Provisions
						Schedule because of: (a) Its role in,
						representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as a demonstratio n of Glenorchy's evolution from
						agriculture to new forms of industry and residential housing. It was raised during the 1916–24 period in which
						Glenorchy became 'the industrial centre of southern Tasmania'. Orchards and rural estates
						like Grove ceased to be the big employers,

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						with hundreds being employed at new industrial complexes like Electrolytic Zinc and Cadbury-Fry-Pascall. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a large, single-storey, Federation Bunglow-style residence set in established gardens. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, corrugated hipped roof featuring a gable wing to

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						the street, deep verandah with masonry piers and decorative timber posts with brackets, curve-around-corner bay, and deep gabled entry porch. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s - as an identifiably historic element occupying a prominent corner allotment. (b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable.
GLE- C6.1.361		Rosetta	71 Radcliff Crescent		Part 124162/ 1	Description Circa 1905 - 1915 cottage. Specific Extent

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						All that part of the land not occupied by the modern garage located in the vicinity of E520533, N5259540 (GDA94, MGA Zone 55).
						Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values An old-world oddity that emphatically demonstrates Glenorchy's evolution from agriculture to residential housing but also the city's expansion into former rural areas.
						Identified in the Local Provisions Schedule because of: (a) Its role in, representatio

contributing to the understand g of: (a)(i) Local history including — as a centur old farmhouse, without a farm, standing in modern suburbia. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A cla of building place that exhibits - the principal characteris s of a mode single-store Federation Queen Ann style cottage Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: if asymmetry painted	Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
history including — as a centur old farmhouse, without a farm, standing in modern suburbia. (a)(ii) Not applicable. (a)(iii) A cla of building place that exhibits - tr principal characteris s of a mode single-store Federation Queen Ann style cottag Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: it asymmetry painted							potential for contributing to the understandin
applicable. (a)(iii) A class of building applace that exhibits - the principal characterists of a mode single-store Federation Queen Annestyle cottage Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: it asymmetry painted							including – as a century- old farmhouse, without a farm, standing in modern
of building place that exhibits - the principal characteristics include but are not necessarily limited to: it asymmetry painted							
d							exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a modest single-storey Federation Queen Anne style cottage. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its asymmetry, painted weatherboar

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						on a brick base, corrugated hipped roof, gable wing to the front with finial, herringbone and half-timbered infill and decorative brackets at the gableend and timberframed double hung sash windows.
						(a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s: as an identifiably historic element occupying a prominent location on a bend in the road.
						b) Its association with:
						(b)(i) Not applicable.
						(b)(ii) The life or works of – August Totenhofer

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
GLE-		West	5 Wylie		113316/	who immigrated to Tasmanian with his parents from Morathen, East Prussia and in 1903 took up land at Berriedale establishing an orchard and building a hut and, later, a cottage on it.
C6.1.362		Moonah	Crescent		35	Circa 1919- 1921 bungalow. Specific Extent All of 113316/35. Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values A 'garden suburb' house displaying fine architectural attributes in an attractive setting.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values Identified in
						the Local Provisions Schedule because of:
						(a) Its role in, representatio n of, or potential for contributing to the understandin g of:
						(a)(i) Local history including – as the first house built in the Springfield Gardens Estate, a failed but historically significant planned Australian garden suburb and that achieved notoriety, ultimately requiring an Act of Parliament [in the form of the Springfield Improvement Act (1974)] to progress.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(a)(ii) Not applicable.
						(a)(iii) A class of building or place that exhibits - the principal characteristic s of a fine, expansive, double storey house in the Federation Bungalow style in an established garden setting. Significant attributes include but are not necessarily limited to: its unpainted brick construction, tiled gable roof, dormer and shingle infill in the main gable forming a porch supported on substantial stone and rendered tapered
						verandah piers, front door featuring

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						lead-lighting in the upper panel and side lights. There are leaded top-lights to casement windows and a leaded main window with rising sun motif. The roof features terracotta finials at the gable ends, a brick chimney with terracotta pot and timber gable brackets. A timber picket and original painted concrete fence with uprights that reprises the tapered piers to the porch defines the frontage. (a)(iv) Aesthetic characteristic s – including a distinctive streetscape presence.

Reference Number	THR Number	Town/ Locality	Street address	Property Name	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance and Historic Heritage Values
						(b) Its association with: (b)(i) Not applicable. (b)(ii) The life or works of – original owner and long-time resident, WW1 Gallipoli veteran, Randolph Monteith Wylie.

GLE-Table C6.2 Local Heritage Precincts

Reference Number	Town/Locality	Name of Precinct	Description, Statement of Local Historic Heritage Significance, Historic Heritage Values and Design Criteria / Conservation Policy
This table is not used in this Local Provisions Schedule			

GLE-Table C6.3 Local Historic Landscape Precincts

Reference	Town/Locality	Name of	Description, Statement of Local Historic
Number		Precinct	Heritage Significance, Historic Heritage

		Values and Design Criteria / Conservation Policy
This table		
is not used		
in this		
Local		
Provisions		
Schedule		

GLE-Table C6.4 Places or Precincts of Archaeological Potential

Referen ce Number	Town/Locali ty	Property Name / Address/ Name of Precinct	Folio of the Register	Description, Specific Extent and Archaeological Potential
GLE	Claremont	2/36 Cadbury	Part	Description
C6.4.1	Ciaromoni	Road	167249/2	Ashburton farm complex.
00.4.1		Noau	10124312	Ashbuiton farm complex.
				Specific Extent
				•
				All that part of the land shaded in
				Figure GLE-C6.4.1.
				Figure GLE-C6.4.1
				CT 197905 CT 197905
				Archaeological Potential
				A site that has the potential to
				contain archaeological evidence
				in sub-surface contexts that will
				provide insight to the lifeways of
				Glenorchy's 19 th century rural
				inhabitants and the WWI army
				camp at Claremont. Where not
				intensively disturbed, surviving
				attributes may include but not
				necessarily be limited to:
				footprints of the main building and
				a barn like structure, traces of
				timber vernacular structures,
				associated interior and exterior
				surfaces, artefact bearing
				contexts including underfloor
				deposits and refuse pits, subtle
				evidence of structural debris,
				fittings and finishes at the
				mungs and mishes at the

				interface between demolition layers and intact underlying contexts.
GLE C6.4.2	Derwent Park	264A Main Road	175202/1	Description Former road formation, potentially circa 1820. Specific Extent All of 175202/1 = THR10036.
				Archaeological Potential A site that has the potential to contain archaeological evidence of an early 19 th century road formation.
GLE C6.4.3	Glenorchy	71 Bowden Street	124881/1	Description Houghton mills and tannery.
				Specific Extent All of CT124881/1.
O.F.	Magnah	10 Main Dood	40704/4	Archaeological Potential A site that has the potential to contain archaeological evidence in sub-surface contexts that will provide insight to the mill and tannery complex. Where not intensively disturbed, surviving attributes may include but not necessarily be limited to: the footprint of the flour mill, locations corresponding to the former tannery, stables, carpenters shop, fellmongery or cottage, associated interior and exterior surfaces, artefact bearing contexts including underfloor deposits and refuse pits, and subtle evidence of structural debris at the interface between demolition layers and intact underlying contexts.
GLE C6.4.4	Moonah	10 Main Road	40701/1	Description Early mill infrastructure. Specific Extent
				All of CT40701/1. Archaeological Potential A site that has the potential to contain archaeological evidence in sub-surface contexts that will

			provide insight to pre-1820 mill infrastructure. Where not intensively disturbed, surviving attributes may include but not necessarily be limited to: predominantly structural features such as stone walling and a head race associated with industrial enterprises downstream demonstrating the importance of water and water power in the 19 th century.
GLE	Lutana	Lallaby Road,	New Town Bay Ship Yard Site.
C6.4.5		Lutana	THR10477 (only).

GLE-Table C6.5 Significant Trees

Referen ce Number	Town/ Locality	Property Name and Street Address	Folio of the Register	Description / Specific Extent	Botanical Name	Common Name	No. of tree s
GLE- C6.5.1	Glenorchy	Anfield Street	134668/1, 154423/1		Cedrus deodora	Cedar	12
GLE- C6.5.2	Glenorchy	374 Main Road	124633/1, 123981/0, 123981/3, & /-9999		Schinus molle	Pepper tree	1
GLE- C6.5.3	Glenorchy	14 Barrett Street	57500/23 & 57500/10		Tilia cordata	Lime tree	1
GLE- C6.5.4	Derwent Park	240 Main Road	43546/1 & /-9999		Eucalyptus globulus	Tasmanian Blue Gum	1
GLE- C6.5.5	Glenorchy	Mulberry Court	100943/2 3		Morus nigra	Mulberry	1
GLE- C6.5.6	Glenorchy	6 Murrayfield Court	31393/17 & 31393/18		Tilia cordata	Lime tree	1
GLE- C6.5.7	Glenorchy	425 Main Road	149011/1		Quercus ilex	Holm oak	1
GLE- C6.5.8	Claremont	16 Dove Court	141428/1 8		Quercus suber	Cork oak	2
GLE- C6.5.9	Claremont	10 Dove Court	139322/1 00 & 139644/1 5		Cupressus semperviren s	Mediterran ean Cypress	1
GLE- C6.5.10	Glenorchy	Brent Street (road reserve outside and over- hanging 61 Brent Street)	No CT & 33861/2		Cupressus macrocarpa	Monterey Cypress	1

GLE-Table C8.1 Scenic Protection Areas

Reference Number	Scenic Protection Area Name	Description	Scenic Value	Management Objectives
GLE-C8.1.1	Glenorchy hinterland	The Glenorchy hinterland encompasses the significant skyline of Mt Wellington and Collins Cap, forming the backdrop for the City. The Mt Arthur, Mt Hull, Goat Hills and Mt Faulkner ridgeline is generally well vegetated, noting the Glenlusk paddocks, and is also visually significant when viewed from the urban centre of Glenorchy. The rural farming areas of Collinsvale and Glenlusk area is a significant visual feature. The are visually significant vegetated areas which include threatened flora and fauna communities.	Well defined and visually significant skyline and ridgeline, that is heavily vegetated and generally confines urban development to the lower foothills, and forms a distinctive backdrop to the City. The Collinsvale and Glenlusk farming land use pattern which has resulted in a mosaic of generally small, cleared paddocks dotted with the occasional settlers' cottage or farmhouses. The dominant sense of nature above the foothills created by bushland and areas of rocky terrain.	Discourage subdivision or development that will impact on the natural and cultural elements and subsequently the scenic values of the Glenorchy hinterland. Unreasonable loss of scenic value may be avoided by: locating visually dominant buildings and works away from major, visually significant and notable local landforms, waterforms, vegetation or cultural features that have visual prominence or are focal points; minimising the building footprint and the removal of vegetation to the extent necessary for the proposal; limiting building heights to below the prevailing canopy height of trees;

1		
Residential development is generally confined to the lower foothills below the skyline, however where it has extended higher (e.g. West Moonah), it is set against the much higher landscape elements to the west and generally does not adversely impact on the skyline proper.	•	locating driveways parallel to contours; locating infrastructure and services such as drainage, water, electricity and reticulated sewerage so that it is visually unobtrusive and sensitive to the surrounding area; using materials, colours and finishes that reduce the visual impact of the building and works, including the avoidance of any reflectance external finishes, and using colours that complement the range of colours in the natural bushland; reducing the earthworks for cut and fill; retaining or reinstating vegetation on or near major, visually significant and notable local landforms, waterforms,

		vegetation or cultural features that have visual prominence or are focal points; and
		 retaining or establishing vegetation to help screen the buildings and works.

GLE-Table C8.2 Scenic Road Corridors

Reference Number	Scenic Road Corridor Description	Scenic Value	Management Objectives
This table is not used in this Local Provisions Schedule			

GLE-Table C11.1 Coastal Inundation Hazard Bands AHD Levels

Locality	High Hazard Band (m AHD)	Medium Hazard Band (m AHD)	Low Hazard Band (m AHD)	Defined Flood Level (m AHD)
	Sea Level Rise 2050	1% annual exceedance probability 2050 with freeboard	1% annual exceedance probability 2100 (design flood level) with freeboard	1% annual exceedance probability 2100

DRAFT
Tasmanian Planning Scheme – Glenorchy LPS

Austins Ferry	0.9	2.0	2.6	2.3
Berriedale	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
Claremont	0.9	2.0	2.6	2.3
Derwent Park	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
Glenorchy	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
Granton	0.9	2.0	2.6	2.3
Lutana	0.9	2.0	2.6	2.3
Montrose	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
Moonah	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
Rosetta	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.3
All other localities	0.9	2.0	2.6	2.3

GLE-Applied, Adopted or Incorporated Documents

Document Title	Publication Details	Relevant Clause in the LPS
Approved subdivision plan, application PLN 13-081		GLE-S1.7.6.4 A1
Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public spaces – Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P) lighting – Performance and design requirements, Inc. amd. 3		GLE-S1.7.5.5 A10 GLE-S1.7.6.4 A4
Australian Standard AS 1428 (Set) Design for access and mobility Set		GLE-S1.7.5.5 A2
Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 2107:2000 Acoustics - Recommended design sound levels and reverberation times for building interiors		GLE-S1.7.5.9 A1 GLE-S1.7.6 A1
Australian Standard AS 2156.1 - 2001 Walking tracks Part 1: Classification and signage		GLE-S1.7.5.5 A2 GLE-S1.7.6.4 A3
Australian Standard AS2700 - 2011 Colour Standards for General Purposes		GLE-S5.7.7
Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking Facilities, Part 1: Off Road Car Parking, incorp. Amd 1		GLE-S1.7.5.5 A9
Australian Standard AS 2890.2:2002 – Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities, 2 nd ed		GLE-S2.7.1.2 P1 GLE-S1.7.5.5 A8
Australian Standard AS 3745 – 2010 Planning for emergencies in facilities		GLE-S2.4.1
Bridgewater Crossing: Granton Interchange, Historic Heritage	Austral Tasmania (2 June 2011)	GLE-C6.1

Assessment, Final Report prepared for GHD Pty Ltd		
Dispersive Soils and their Management – Guidelines for Landowners, Planners and Engineers	Department of Primary Industries and Water, Hobart, 2009	GLE-S9.4
Dispersive Soils and their Management: Technical Reference Manual	Department of Primary Industries and Water, Hobart, 2009.	GLE-S9.4
Guide to Road Design-Parts 1-8	Austroads Inc	GLE-S1.7.6.4 A2
Native Gardens – A Planting and Landscaping Guide for the Southern Region of Tasmania	NRM South, Hobart (April 2013)	GLE-P2.6.5 P1
Tasmanian Coastal Works Manual	Page and Thorp, Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Hobart, 2010	GLE-S11.7.4 P1
Tasmanian Standard Drawing TSD-R11-v1	IPWEA	GLE-S1.7.5.5 A2
Wetlands and Waterways Works Manual	DPIWE, Hobart, 2003	GLE-S13.7.4 P1